

82951



115983

BIE & BALFOUR'S
CANADIAN ALMANAC,

AND
REPOSITORY
OF
USEFUL KNOWLEDGE,
FOR THE YEAR
1848,
BEING LEAP YEAR.

CONTAINING FULL AND AUTHENTIC COMMERCIAL, STATISTICAL, ASTRONOMICAL,
DEPARTMENTAL, ECCLESIASTICAL, EDUCATIONAL, FINANCIAL,
MILITARY, NAVAL, AND GENERAL INFORMATION.

THE ASTRONOMICAL CALCULATIONS HAVE BEEN MADE EXPRESSLY FOR THE CANADIAN
ALMANAC, FOR THE MERIDIANS OF TORONTO, MONTREAL, QUEBEC,
FREDERICTON, N. B., AND HALIFAX, N. S.;
TO WHICH ARE ADDED,
FULL PARTICULARS OF THE SOLAR ECLIPSE OF THE 5TH MARCH, 1848, FOR ST. JOHN, N. B.,
KINGSTON, U. C., AND FOR VARIOUS PLACES IN THE UNITED STATES.

The Calculations of other Eclipses are given for the principal places in
British North America.

TORONTO:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED
BY **ROBIE & BALFOUR,**
AND SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

1847.

PRICE 7½d., OR 5s. PER DOZEN.

TABLE OF SEMI-DIURNAL

Calculated for the Principal Places in British North America.

Decl.	TORONTO. N. 43° 39' 4.		KINGSTON. N. 44° 8' 0.		HALIFAX, N.S. N. 44° 39' 3.		MONTREAL. N. 45° 31'		FREDERICTON. N. 46° 3'		QUEBEC. N. 46° 49' 2.	
	North.	South.	North.	South.	North.	South.	North.	South.	North.	South.	North.	South.
°	A. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1 06	3.85	56.26	3.95	56.16	4.05	56.06	4.15	55.96	4.15	55.96	4.35	55.7
1 306	5.75	54.36	5.85	54.26	6.05	54.06	6.15	53.96	6.15	53.96	6.45	53.6
2 06	7.65	52.46	7.75	52.36	7.95	52.16	8.35	51.76	8.35	51.76	8.55	51.5
2 306	9.55	50.56	9.75	50.36	9.95	50.16	10.25	49.86	10.45	49.66	10.65	49.4
3 06	11.55	48.56	11.75	48.36	11.95	48.16	12.25	47.86	12.55	47.56	12.75	47.3
3 306	13.45	46.66	13.65	46.46	13.95	46.16	14.35	45.76	14.65	45.46	14.85	45.1
4 06	15.35	44.76	15.55	44.56	15.95	44.16	16.35	43.76	16.65	43.46	17.15	42.9
4 306	17.25	42.86	17.55	42.56	17.95	42.16	18.35	41.76	18.75	41.36	19.25	40.8
5 06	19.15	40.96	19.45	40.66	19.95	40.16	20.35	39.76	20.75	39.36	21.35	38.7
5 306	21.05	39.06	21.35	38.76	21.85	38.26	22.45	37.66	22.85	37.26	23.55	36.5
6 06	22.95	37.16	23.35	36.76	23.85	36.26	24.45	35.66	24.95	35.16	25.65	34.4
6 306	24.85	35.26	25.35	34.76	25.85	34.26	26.55	33.56	26.95	33.16	27.75	32.3
7 06	26.75	33.36	27.25	32.86	27.85	32.26	28.55	31.56	29.15	30.96	29.85	30.2
7 306	28.65	31.46	29.15	30.96	29.85	30.26	30.55	29.56	31.15	28.96	31.95	28.1
8 06	30.55	29.56	31.15	28.96	31.85	28.26	32.65	27.46	33.15	26.96	34.15	26.9
8 306	32.55	27.56	33.05	27.06	33.85	26.26	34.75	25.36	35.35	24.76	36.35	23.7
9 06	34.45	25.26	35.35	24.76	36.25	23.86	37.15	22.96	37.95	22.16	38.95	21.1
9 306	36.75	23.36	37.35	22.76	38.25	21.86	39.35	20.76	40.05	20.06	41.15	18.9
10 06	38.75	21.36	39.45	20.66	40.35	19.76	41.45	18.86	42.25	17.86	43.35	16.7
10 306	40.75	19.36	41.45	18.66	42.55	17.56	43.55	16.56	44.25	15.86	45.65	14.4
11 06	42.75	17.36	43.55	16.56	44.55	15.56	45.75	14.36	46.55	13.56	47.85	12.2
11 306	44.85	15.26	45.55	14.56	46.65	13.46	47.85	12.26	48.75	11.36	50.15	9.9
12 06	46.85	13.26	47.65	12.46	48.25	11.86	50.05	10.06	50.95	9.16	52.45	7.6
12 306	48.95	11.16	49.75	10.36	50.85	9.26	52.15	7.96	53.15	6.96	54.85	5.4
13 06	51.05	9.06	51.85	8.26	53.05	7.06	54.45	5.66	55.45	4.66	56.35	3.7
13 306	53.05	7.06	53.85	6.16	55.25	4.86	56.65	3.48	57.75	2.36	59.25	0.8
14 06	55.15	4.96	56.05	4.06	57.45	2.66	58.85	1.26	59.95	0.17	1.64	58.4
14 306	57.35	2.76	58.15	1.96	59.55	0.57	1.14	58.97	0.24	57.87	4.04	56.0
15 06	59.25	0.87	00.24	59.87	1.74	58.37	3.24	56.87	0.454	55.57	6.34	53.7
15 307	1.44	58.67	2.54	57.57	4.04	56.07	5.64	54.47	6.94	53.17	8.74	51.3
16 06	3.64	56.47	4.74	55.37	6.24	53.87	7.94	52.17	9.24	50.87	11.44	48.6
16 307	5.74	54.37	6.84	53.27	8.44	51.67	10.44	49.67	11.74	48.37	13.64	46.4
17 06	8.04	52.07	9.04	51.07	10.74	49.37	12.64	47.47	14.14	45.97	16.04	44.0
17 307	10.04	50.07	11.24	48.87	12.94	47.17	14.94	45.17	16.34	43.77	18.64	41.4
18 06	12.34	47.77	13.54	46.57	15.44	44.67	17.34	42.77	18.74	41.37	21.04	39.0
18 207	13.64	46.47	15.04	45.07	16.94	43.17	18.94	41.17	20.44	39.67	22.64	37.4
18 407	15.24	44.87	16.64	43.47	18.44	41.67	20.44	39.67	22.04	38.07	24.44	35.6
19 06	16.74	43.37	18.14	41.97	20.14	39.97	22.04	38.07	23.74	36.37	26.14	33.9
19 207	18.24	41.87	19.54	40.57	21.64	38.47	23.64	36.47	25.54	34.57	27.84	32.2
19 407	19.74	40.37	21.34	38.77	23.24	36.87	25.34	34.77	27.24	32.77	29.44	30.6
20 06	21.24	38.87	22.64	37.47	24.84	35.27	26.94	33.17	28.54	31.57	31.34	28.7
20 207	22.84	37.27	24.24	35.87	26.54	33.57	28.54	31.57	30.44	29.67	33.04	27.0
20 407	24.44	35.67	25.84	34.27	27.94	32.17	30.44	29.67	32.14	27.97	34.84	25.2
21 06	26.04	34.07	27.54	32.57	29.74	30.37	32.14	27.97	34.04	26.07	36.64	23.4
21 207	27.54	32.57	29.04	31.07	31.34	28.77	33.74	26.37	35.54	24.57	38.34	21.7
21 407	29.34	30.77	30.94	29.17	33.34	26.77	35.74	24.37	37.64	22.47	40.44	19.6
22 06	30.74	29.37	32.34	27.77	34.74	25.37	37.24	22.87	39.14	20.97	41.74	18.3
22 207	32.24	27.77	34.04	26.07	36.44	23.87	38.94	21.17	40.94	19.17	43.84	16.2
22 407	33.94	26.17	35.64	24.47	38.14	21.87	40.74	19.77	42.24	17.87	45.24	14.8
23 06	35.64	24.47	37.34	22.77	39.84	20.27	42.44	17.67	44.54	15.57	47.64	12.4
23 207	37.24	22.87	39.04	21.07	41.54	18.57	44.24	15.87	46.34	13.77	49.44	10.6
23 407	38.94	21.17	40.74	19.37	43.24	16.87	46.04	14.07	48.14	11.97	51.44	8.6
24 06	40.44	19.67	42.34	17.77	44.94	15.17	47.84	12.27	50.04	10.27	53.44	6.2

UNREG.
N. 146° 49' 2."

North.		South.	
A.	m.	A.	m.
6	4.35	55.7	
6	6.45	53.6	
6	8.55	51.5	
6	10.65	49.4	
6	12.75	47.3	
6	14.85	45.1	
6	17.15	42.9	
6	19.25	40.8	
6	21.35	38.7	
6	23.55	36.5	
6	25.65	34.4	
6	27.75	32.3	
6	29.85	30.2	
6	31.95	28.1	
6	34.15	26.9	
6	36.35	23.7	
6	38.95	21.1	
6	41.15	18.9	
6	43.35	16.7	
6	45.65	14.4	
6	47.85	12.2	
6	50.15	9.9	
6	52.45	7.6	
6	54.65	5.4	
6	56.35	3.7	
6	58.25	0.8	
7	1.64	58.4	
7	4.04	56.0	
7	6.34	53.7	
7	8.74	51.3	
7	11.44	48.6	
7	13.64	46.4	
7	16.04	44.0	
7	18.64	41.4	
7	21.04	39.0	
7	22.64	37.4	
7	24.44	35.6	
7	26.14	33.9	
7	27.84	32.2	
7	29.44	30.6	
7	31.34	28.7	
7	33.04	27.0	
7	34.84	25.2	
7	36.64	23.4	
7	38.34	21.7	
7	40.44	19.6	
7	41.74	18.3	
7	43.84	16.2	
7	45.24	14.8	
7	47.64	12.4	
7	49.44	10.6	
7	51.44	8.6	
7	53.44	6.2	



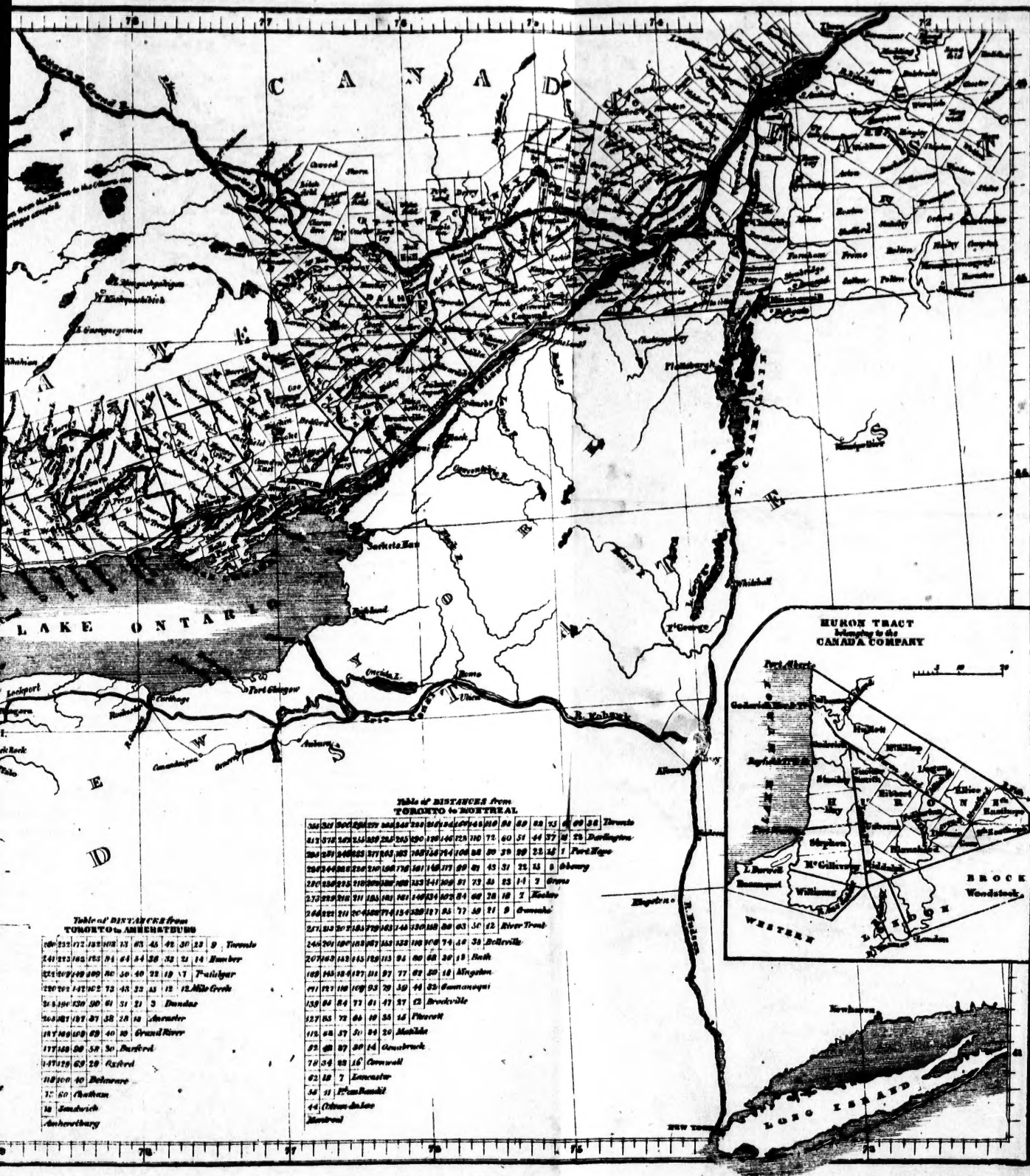


Table of DISTANCES from
TORONTO to MONTREAL

100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900	925	950	975	1000	1025	1050	1075	1100	1125	1150	1175	1200	1225	1250	1275	1300	1325	1350	1375	1400	1425	1450	1475	1500	1525	1550	1575	1600	1625	1650	1675	1700	1725	1750	1775	1800	1825	1850	1875	1900	1925	1950	1975	2000	2025	2050	2075	2100	2125	2150	2175	2200	2225	2250	2275	2300	2325	2350	2375	2400	2425	2450	2475	2500	2525	2550	2575	2600	2625	2650	2675	2700	2725	2750	2775	2800	2825	2850	2875	2900	2925	2950	2975	3000	3025	3050	3075	3100	3125	3150	3175	3200	3225	3250	3275	3300	3325	3350	3375	3400	3425	3450	3475	3500	3525	3550	3575	3600	3625	3650	3675	3700	3725	3750	3775	3800	3825	3850	3875	3900	3925	3950	3975	4000	4025	4050	4075	4100	4125	4150	4175	4200	4225	4250	4275	4300	4325	4350	4375	4400	4425	4450	4475	4500	4525	4550	4575	4600	4625	4650	4675	4700	4725	4750	4775	4800	4825	4850	4875	4900	4925	4950	4975	5000	5025	5050	5075	5100	5125	5150	5175	5200	5225	5250	5275	5300	5325	5350	5375	5400	5425	5450	5475	5500	5525	5550	5575	5600	5625	5650	5675	5700	5725	5750	5775	5800	5825	5850	5875	5900	5925	5950	5975	6000	6025	6050	6075	6100	6125	6150	6175	6200	6225	6250	6275	6300	6325	6350	6375	6400	6425	6450	6475	6500	6525	6550	6575	6600	6625	6650	6675	6700	6725	6750	6775	6800	6825	6850	6875	6900	6925	6950	6975	7000	7025	7050	7075	7100	7125	7150	7175	7200	7225	7250	7275	7300	7325	7350	7375	7400	7425	7450	7475	7500	7525	7550	7575	7600	7625	7650	7675	7700	7725	7750	7775	7800	7825	7850	7875	7900	7925	7950	7975	8000	8025	8050	8075	8100	8125	8150	8175	8200	8225	8250	8275	8300	8325	8350	8375	8400	8425	8450	8475	8500	8525	8550	8575	8600	8625	8650	8675	8700	8725	8750	8775	8800	8825	8850	8875	8900	8925	8950	8975	9000	9025	9050	9075	9100	9125	9150	9175	9200	9225	9250	9275	9300	9325	9350	9375	9400	9425	9450	9475	9500	9525	9550	9575	9600	9625	9650	9675	9700	9725	9750	9775	9800	9825	9850	9875	9900	9925	9950	9975	10000	10025	10050	10075	10100	10125	10150	10175	10200	10225	10250	10275	10300	10325	10350	10375	10400	10425	10450	10475	10500	10525	10550	10575	10600	10625	10650	10675	10700	10725	10750	10775	10800	10825	10850	10875	10900	10925	10950	10975	11000	11025	11050	11075	11100	11125	11150	11175	11200	11225	11250	11275	11300	11325	11350	11375	11400	11425	11450	11475	11500	11525	11550	11575	11600	11625	11650	11675	11700	11725	11750	11775	11800	11825	11850	11875	11900	11925	11950	11975	12000	12025	12050	12075	12100	12125	12150	12175	12200	12225	12250	12275	12300	12325	12350	12375	12400	12425	12450	12475	12500	12525	12550	12575	12600	12625	12650	12675	12700	12725	12750	12775	12800	12825	12850	12875	12900	12925	12950	12975	13000	13025	13050	13075	13100	13125	13150	13175	13200	13225	13250	13275	13300	13325	13350	13375	13400	13425	13450	13475	13500	13525	13550	13575	13600	13625	13650	13675	13700	13725	13750	13775	13800	13825	13850	13875	13900	13925	13950	13975	14000	14025	14050	14075	14100	14125	14150	14175	14200	14225	14250	14275	14300	14325	14350	14375	14400	14425	14450	14475	14500	14525	14550	14575	14600	14625	14650	14675	14700	14725	14750	14775	14800	14825	14850	14875	14900	14925	14950	14975	15000	15025	15050	15075	15100	15125	15150	15175	15200	15225	15250	15275	15300	15325	15350	15375	15400	15425	15450	15475	15500	15525	15550	15575	15600	15625	15650	15675	15700	15725	15750	15775	15800	15825	15850	15875	15900	15925	15950	15975	16000	16025	16050	16075	16100	16125	16150	16175	16200	16225	16250	16275	16300	16325	16350	16375	16400	16425	16450	16475	16500	16525	16550	16575	16600	16625	16650	16675	16700	16725	16750	16775	16800	16825	16850	16875	16900	16925	16950	16975	17000	17025	17050	17075	17100	17125	17150	17175	17200	17225	17250	17275	17300	17325	17350	17375	17400	17425	17450	17475	17500	17525	17550	17575	17600	17625	17650	17675	17700	17725	17750	17775	17800	17825	17850	17875	17900	17925	17950	17975	18000	18025	18050	18075	18100	18125	18150	18175	18200	18225	18250	18275	18300	18325	18350	18375	18400	18425	18450	18475	18500	18525	18550	18575	18600	18625	18650	18675	18700	18725	18750	18775	18800	18825	18850	18875	18900	18925	18950	18975	19000	19025	19050	19075	19100	19125	19150	19175	19200	19225	19250	19275	19300	19325	19350	19375	19400	19425	19450	19475	19500	19525	19550	19575	19600	19625	19650	19675	19700	19725	19750	19775	19800	19825	19850	19875	19900	19925	19950	19975	20000	20025	20050	20075	20100	20125	20150	20175	20200	20225	20250	20275	20300	20325	20350	20375	20400	20425	20450	20475	20500	20525	20550	20575	20600	20625	20650	20675	20700	20725	20750	20775	20800	20825	20850	20875	20900	20925	20950	20975	21000	21025	21050	21075	21100	21125	21150	21175	21200	21225	21250	21275	21300	21325	21350	21375	21400	21425	21450	21475	21500	21525	21550	21575	21600	21625	21650	21675	21700	21725	21750	21775	21800	21825	21850	21875	21900	21925	21950	21975	22000	22025	22050	22075	22100	22125	22150	22175	22200	22225	22250	22275	22300	22325	22350	22375	22400	22425	22450	22475	22500	22525	22550	22575	22600	22625	22650	22675	22700	22725	22750	22775	22800	22825	22850	22875	22900	22925	22950	22975	23000	23025	23050	23075	23100	23125	23150	23175	23200	23225	23250	23275	23300	23325	23350	23375	23400	23425	23450	23475	23500	23525	23550	23575	23600	23625	23650	23675	23700	23725	23750	23775	23800	23825	23850	23875	23900	23925	23950	23975	24000	24025	24050	24075	24100	24125	24150	24175	24200	24225	24250	24275	24300	24325	24350	24375	24400	24425	24450	24475	24500	24525	24550	24575	24600	24625	24650	24675	24700	24725	24750	24775	24800	24825	24850	24875	24900	24925	24950	24975	25000	25025	25050	25075	25100	25125	25150	25175	25200	25225	25250	25275	25300	25325	25350	25375	25400	25425	25450	25475	25500	25525	25550	25575	25600	25625	25650	25675	25700	25725	25750	25775	25800	25825	25850	25875	25900	25925	25950	25975	26000	26025	26050	26075	26100	26125	26150	26175	26200	26225	26250	26275	26300	26325	26350	26375	26400	26425	26450	26475	26500	26525	26550	26575	26600	26625	26650	26675	26700	26725	26750	26775	26800	26825	26850	26875	26900	26925	26950	26975	27000	27025	27050	27075	27100	27125	27150	27175	27200	27225	27250	27275	27300	27325	27350	27375	27400	27425	27450	27475	27500	27525	27550	27575	27600	27625	27650	27675	27700	27725	27750	27775	27800	27825	27850	27875	27900	27925	27950	27975	28000	28025	28050	28075	28100	28125	28150	28175	28200	28225	28250	28275	28300	28325	28350	28375	28400	28425	28450	28475	28500	28525	28550	28575	28600	28625	28650	28675	28700	28725	28750	28775	28800	28825	28850	28875	28900	28925	28950	28975	29000	29025	29050	29075	29100	29125	29150	29175	29200	29225	29250	29275	29300	29325	29350	29375	29400	29425	29450	29475	29500	29525	29550	29575	29600	29625	29650	29675	29700	29725	29750	29775	29800	29825	29850	29875	29900	29925	29950	29975	30000	30025	30050	30075	30100	30125	30150	30175	30200	30225	30250	30275	30300	30325	30350	30375	30400	30425	30450	30475	30500	30525	30550	30575	30600	30625	30650	30675	30700	30725	30750	30775	30800	30825	30850	30875	30900	30925	30950	30975	31000	31025	31050	31075	31100	31125	31150	31175	31200	31225	31250	31275	31300	31325	31350	31375	31400	31425	31450	31475	31500	31525	31550	31575	31600	31625	31
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----

55-10

1

Tone	
N. 43°	
Feet	North
°	A. m.
1	06 3.8
1	30 6 5.7
2	06 7.6
2	30 6 9.5
3	06 11.5
3	30 6 13.4
4	06 15.3
4	30 6 17.2
5	06 19.1
5	30 6 21.0
6	06 22.9
6	30 6 24.8
7	06 28.7
7	30 6 28.6
8	06 30.5
8	30 6 32.5
9	06 34.8
9	30 6 36.7
10	06 38.7
10	30 6 40.7
11	06 42.7
11	30 6 44.8
12	06 46.8
12	30 6 48.9
13	06 51.0
13	30 6 53.0
14	06 55.1
14	30 6 57.3
15	06 59.2
15	30 7 1.4
16	07 3.4
16	30 7 5.1
17	07 8.6
17	30 7 10.4
18	07 12.3
18	20 7 13.4
18	40 7 15.5
19	07 16.3
19	20 7 18.3
19	40 7 19.3
20	07 21.3
20	20 7 22.3
20	40 7 24.3
21	07 26.3
21	20 7 27.3
21	40 7 29.3
22	07 30.3
22	20 7 32.3
22	40 7 33.3
23	07 35.3
23	20 7 37.3
23	40 7 38.3
24	07 40.3

THE CANADIAN ALMANAC.

CALENDAR FOR 1848.

EPOCHS.

Mundane Era	5841	Year of Her Majesty's Reign, 11—commences
Christian Era	1848	June 20.
Jewish Era, 5609—commences Sept. 28.		Mahommedan Era, 1265—commences Nov. 27.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letter	B. A.	Solar Cycle	9
Golden Number	6	Roman Indiction	6
Epact	25	Julian Period	661.

MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Easter Sunday	April 23.	Whitsunday	June 11
Regation Sunday	May 23	Trinity Sunday	June 18
Ascension Day	June 1	Advent Sunday	Dec. 3

ECLIPSES.

In the year 1848, there will be four Eclipses of the Sun, two of the Moon, and a Transit of Mercury:—

1. A partial Eclipse of the Sun, March 5, 1848, visible throughout British North America, and the north-eastern parts of the United States, as follows:—

At **TORONTO**, Upper Canada, in latitude $43^{\circ} 33'$ north, and longitude $79^{\circ} 20'$ west from Greenwich:—

	h.	m.	s.	
Beginning of the Eclipse	7	9	8	morn.
Greatest Obscuration	7	26	54	"
End of the Eclipse	7	44	56	"
Duration of the Eclipse	0	35	48	"
Point first touched, $11^{\circ} 9'$ from Sun's vertex to the left.				
Point last touched, $41^{\circ} 52'$ from Sun's vertex to the left.				
Digits eclipsed, $0^{\circ} 27'$ on the Sun's north limb.				

} Toronto
Clock Timer.

At **MONTREAL**, Lower Canada, in latitude $45^{\circ} 31'$ north, and longitude $73^{\circ} 35'$ west from Greenwich:—

	h.	m.	s.	
Beginning of the Eclipse	7	33	49	morn.
Greatest Obscuration	7	55	47	"
End of the Eclipse	8	19	14	"
Duration of the Eclipse	0	46	25	"
Point first touched, $13^{\circ} 11'$ from Sun's vertex to the left.				
Point last touched, $40^{\circ} 52'$ from Sun's vertex to the left.				
Digits eclipsed, $0^{\circ} 43'$ on Sun's north limb.				

} Montreal
Clock Timer.

At QUEBEC, Lower Canada, in latitude $46^{\circ} 49' 12''$ north, and longitude $71^{\circ} 16'$ west from Greenwich:—

	<i>h. m. s.</i>	
Beginning of the Eclipse	7 43 1	morn. } Quebec
Greatest Obscuration.....	8 8 30	" } Clock Time.
End of the Eclipse.....	8 34 42	" }
Duration of the Eclipse.....	0 51 41	" }
Point first touched, $1^{\circ} 27'$ from Sun's vertex to the right.		
Point last touched, $40^{\circ} 5'$ from Sun's vertex to the left.		
Digits eclipsed, $0^{\circ} 52'$ on Sun's north limb.		

At FREDERICTON, New Brunswick, in latitude $46^{\circ} 3'$ north, and longitude $66^{\circ} 45'$ west from Greenwich:—

	<i>h. m. s.</i>	
Beginning of the Eclipse	8 5 11	morn. } Fredericton
Greatest Obscuration.....	8 28 11	" } Clock Time.
End of the Eclipse.....	8 51 35	" }
Duration of the Eclipse	0 46 24	" }
Point first touched, $0^{\circ} 7'$ from Sun's vertex to the left.		
Point last touched, $33^{\circ} 26'$ from Sun's vertex to the left.]		
Digits eclipsed, $0^{\circ} 40'$ on Sun's north limb.		

At ST. JOHN'S, New Brunswick, in latitude $45^{\circ} 15'$ north, and longitude $66^{\circ} 6' 15''$ west from Greenwich:—

	<i>h. m. s.</i>	
Beginning of the Eclipse	8 9 10	morn. } St. John's
Greatest Obscuration.....	8 29 49	" } Clock Time.
End of the Eclipse.....	8 50 50	" }
Duration of the Eclipse.....	0 41 40	" }
Point first touched, $2^{\circ} 39'$ from Sun's vertex to the left.		
Point last touched, $33^{\circ} 57'$ from Sun's vertex to the left.		
Digits eclipsed, $0^{\circ} 32'$ on Sun's north limb.		

At HALIFAX, Nova Scotia, in latitude $44^{\circ} 39' 20''$ north, and longitude $63^{\circ} 36' 40''$ west from Greenwich:—

	<i>h. m. s.</i>	
Beginning of the Eclipse	8 23 10	morn. } Halifax
Greatest Obscuration.....	8 40 40	" } Clock Time.
End of the Eclipse.....	8 58 18	" }
Duration of the Eclipse	0 35 8	" }
Point first touched, $4^{\circ} 42'$ from Sun's vertex to the left.		
Point last touched, $30^{\circ} 12'$ from Sun's vertex to the left.		
Digits eclipsed, $0^{\circ} 21'$ on Sun's north limb.		

The following times of the Phases of the Eclipse, which are given for the clock or mean times of their respective places, are only approximate, and may be in error two or three minutes:—

	BEGINNING.	MIDDLE.	END.
	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>
Kingston, Upper Canada.	7 20 morn.	7 40 morn.	8 0 morn.
Chicago, Illinois	6 40 "	6 50 "	6 59 "
Detroit, Michigan.....	6 56 "	7 9 "	7 23 "
Buffalo, New York	7 12 "	7 28 "	7 43 "
Rochester, New York....	7 16 "	7 33 "	7 50 "
Calais, Maine.....	8 3 "	8 25 "	8 46 "
Eastport, Maine.....	8 5 "	8 25 "	8 46 "

II. Eclipse of the Moon, total at Greenwich, March 19, 1848. The Moon rises in Canada eclipsed, and the Eclipse will be over soon after.

II. A partial Eclipse of the Sun, April 3, 1848; invisible in North America. This Eclipse is confined to the Southern Ocean.

V. A Partial Eclipse of the Sun, August 28; also confined to the Southern Ocean.

V. Total Eclipse of the Moon, visible throughout British North America, September 12:—

PLACES.	Eclipse Begins.	Mid ^l 's of Eclipse.	Eclipse Ends.
	Sept. 12. h. m. s.	Sept. 13. h. m. s.	Sept. 13. h. m. s.
Toronto	11 13 9 P.M.	1 1 6 A.M.	4 49 3 A.M.
Kingston	11 3 1	0 50 8	4 38 5
Montreal	10 50 8	0 43 5	4 26 5
Quebec	10 41 6	0 29 3	4 17 0
Fredericton	10 23 5	0 11 2	3 58 9
Halifax, N.S.	10 10 9	11 58 6 P.M.	3 46 3
St. John's, Newfoundland	9 27 3	11 15 0	3 2 7

Mean time of the respective places.

VI. A partial Eclipse of the Sun, September 26, 1848, invisible in British North America. This Eclipse is confined to the north of Europe and Siberia.

VII. A Transit of Mercury, November 9. The Ingress will be visible from the greater portions of Europe and Asia, and the whole of Africa and South America. The Egress from the western extremity of Europe, the greater part of Africa and North America, and the whole of South America. The following will be the times of Egress at the respective places named:—

PLACES.	EGRESS.	
	h. m. s.	
Toronto	11 10 49 A.M.	
Kingston	11 20 19	
Montreal	11 32 37	
Quebec	11 41 53	
Fredericton	11 59 55	
Halifax	12 12 26 P.M.	
St. John's Newfoundland	12 55 52	

TABLE

SHewing the Illuminated Portion of the Discs of Venus and Mars.

The numbers given in this table represent the sizes of the illuminated portion of the Discs—the apparent diameters of the planets being considered at unity.

1848.	Venus.	Mars.	1848.	Venus.	Mars.
January 15..	0.647	0.890	July 15..	0.999	0.975
February 14..	0.750	0.891	August 15..	0.994	0.989
March 15..	0.831	0.901	September 15..	0.967	0.997
April 15..	0.898	0.919	October 15..	0.926	1.000
May 15..	0.949	0.939	November 15..	0.869	.997
June 15..	0.984	0.959	December 15..	0.800	.989.

SATURN'S RING.

Saturn's Ring will not be visible from the 22nd of April to the 3rd of September: it ceases to be visible again on the 12th of September, and continues invisible for the rest of the year.

BEGINNING AND LENGTH OF THE SEASONS.

	d. h. m.	
Sun enters Capricorn ♑ (Winter begins), 1847, December 21 16 48		Mean Time of Toronto.
Sun enters Aries ♈ (Spring "), 1848, March 19 18 2		
Sun enters Cancer ♋ (Summer "), 1848, June 20 14 58		
Sun enters Libra ♎ (Autumn "), 1848, September 22 5 2		
Sun enters Capricorn ♑ (Winter "), 1848, December 20 22 43		

	d.	h.	m.
Sun in the Winter Signs.....	88	1	14
Sun in the Spring ".....	92	20	56
Sun in the Summer ".....	93	14	53
Sun in the Autumn ".....	89	17	41
Sun north of Equator, Spring and Summer.....	186	11	51
Sun south of Equator, Winter and Autumn.....	177	18	55

THE COMET OF 1964 AND 1556.

It is expected that the Comet of 1556, which caused such universal terror in Europe, will revisit the Sun towards the close of 1848, or in the beginning of 1849; but from the liability of these bodies to deflection from their course, by the attraction of the more remote members of the solar system, neither the place nor period of its re-appearance can be predicted with certainty. The constellation Corvus has been pointed out as a probable direction.

EXPLANATION OF THE ARTICLES IN THE CALENDAR.

THE DAY OF THE YEAR, reckoned from the first of January, is useful for ascertaining the interval in days between two given dates.

SUN RISING AND SETTING.—The mean time of Sun setting is given for Toronto and Montreal, for every day. If the time of Sun rising is wanted for either of those places, subtract the mean time of apparent noon from the mean time of setting, and subtract the difference from the mean time of apparent noon, for the time of rising.

Example.—Required the time of Sun rise at Montreal, on the 1st January:—

	h.	m.
Sun sets at	4	21 P.M.
Mean Time of Apparent Noon	12	4
Difference	4	17
Sun Rises	7	47 A.M.

The mean time of Sun rising and setting for every tenth day, is given for Quebec, Halifax, and Fredericton. If the time is wanted for any intermediate day, enter the table of Semi-diurnal Arcs (Page 2), with the Sun's declination for that day, the value given, subtracted from, or added to, the mean time of apparent noon, will give the hour of rising or setting.

APPARENT NOON, SHEWING THE EQUATION OF TIME.—This column contains the hour which should be shewn by a clock or watch at Toronto, when a Sun-dial marks twelve o'clock. Its error at any other place in the British Provinces will rarely amount to one second. The Equation of Time is the difference in time between the real place of the Sun, and its supposed or mean place. The actual interval between the successive arrivals of the Sun on the meridian, or the length of successive solar days, is variable, owing to the different rapidity of the motion of the earth in different parts of its orbit, and to the difference in the inclination of the successive parts of the ecliptic to the equator. But, as time-keepers cannot be made to measure an interval which varies every day, a clock or watch is made to mark twenty-four hours in the average of all the days. In other words, it is made to keep pace with an imaginary or mean Sun, having a motion exactly equal to the average motion of the real or apparent Sun. Hence, when it is twelve o'clock by the real Sun, it may be before or after twelve by the mean Sun. The true Sun and the mean or imaginary Sun coincide four times in each year, viz., about the 15th of March, the 15th of June, the 1st of September, and the 24th of December. The difference between them, or the *Equation of Time*, is never more than sixteen minutes. A Sun-dial gives apparent time, and the equation of time must be applied before setting a watch by it.

THE SUN'S DECLINATION is given for mean noon at Toronto, for every day: the difference for mean noon for any other place in the British Provinces, will rarely amount to one minute.

THE MOON'S AGE is given for mean noon at Toronto.

THE MOON'S RISING OR SETTING is given for every day at Montreal and Toronto: the time of rising being given when she sets during daylight; and the time of setting, when she rises during daylight. The time given for Montreal will never be more than four minutes in error for Halifax, three minutes in error for Fredericton, and five minutes in error for Quebec; and it is, therefore, near enough for ordinary reference at those places.

THE MOON'S DECLINATION, when on the meridian at Toronto, is given for every day.

TWILIGHT begins in the morning, when the Sun is about eighteen degrees below the horizon, and ends in the evening, when it is eighteen degrees beyond it. The mean time of beginning and ending is given for every tenth day.

THE PLANETS.—The hour of meridian passage, right ascension and declination of each of the Planets, is given for the 1st and 15th of each month. (*m* signifies morning.)

THE POLE STAR.—The time when the Pole Star is on the meridian, is given for the 15th of each month, being the hour when it is due north. *U.* signifies Upper Culmination—*L.* signifies Lower Culmination. The greatest elongation of the Pole Star from the meridian, varies with the latitude of the place: it is about $2^{\circ} 4'$ at Toronto, $2^{\circ} 8' 5''$ at Montreal, increasing at the rate of about $1' 5''$ for every degree of latitude between 40° and 50° . To find the hour when it is on the meridian on any other date, multiply $3m. 56.5s.$ by the interval in days,—add the product, if for a date before the 15th; subtract it, if for a date after the 15th.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES, visible in Canada, are given. A telescope with a magnifying power of forty, is sufficient for observing these phenomena.

SEMI-DIURNAL ARCS.—This table is useful for determining the times of *rising* and *setting* of the heavenly bodies. Enter the table with the declination of the object: under the proper column for the locality will be found half the time which the object remains above the horizon, which is to be subtracted from the time of its meridian passage, if the time of rising is required, or added, for the time of setting.

Example.—Required the time of rising for the Planet Jupiter, at Montreal, July 1, 1848. Declination of Jupiter, $21^{\circ} N$.

	h. m.
Corresponding to which we find the semi-diurnal arc	7 32
Jupiter on meridian	0 34
Jupiter rises	5 2 m

METEOROLOGICAL.—On the first page of each month is given the mean temperature for Upper and Lower Canada; to which is added the mean temperature of the South of England, for comparison of climate. The mean temperature of Toronto is derived from the records of Her Majesty's Magnetical Observatory, for the six years, 1841-46,—by permission of the Director,—and is the mean for the twenty-four hours. The mean temperature for Nicolet, on Lake St. Peter's, in Lower Canada, is derived from the register of the Rev. François Desautiers, for nine years, 1838-1846, published in the *British American Journal of Medical and Physical Science*, vol. iii. Nicolet is situated in latitude $64^{\circ} 14'$, longitude $72^{\circ} 19'$, and may be considered a middle point in Lower Canada; but the mean results are derived from observations at 6, A.M., and 3, P.M., only; and are, therefore, *above* the mean of the twenty-four hours. About 0.7° should be subtracted from each on this account. The mean temperatures for the South of England, are from observations by Sir T. Harris, at Plymouth, for five years, 1833-37; and are the means of the twenty four hours—the highest and lowest are, however, from another source, and are only approximate. We would gladly extend the interest of this table by adding the temperatures for Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the Island of Newfoundland, if in possession of authentic materials.

VARIATION OF THE COMPASS.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE MAGNETICAL OBSERVATORY.

The mean variation at Toronto, for the year 1846, was $1^{\circ} 30'$ west: it increases about $3'$ every year. The variation undergoes a daily change, being least from 7 to 8, A.M., and greatest from 1 to 2, P.M. The difference between these values, in the several months, is as follows:—

January	7.2
February	6.9
March	10.1
April	11.2
May	12.8
June	13.6
July	13.2
August	14.3
September	11.4
October	7.6
November	6.6
December	5.9

The variation is least liable to fluctuations in the *afternoon*: it is near its mean value at 10, A.M., and 6 to 7, P.M.

JANUARY.

The ice-bound stream, the cutting gale,
 The crunching snow, and driving hail,
 Attest old Winter's sway:
 But still the sleigh-bells' merry noise,
 Proclaims that Winter has its joys,
 To sweep dull care away;
 Whilst Canada may boast a sky
 As blue and clear as Beauty's eye.

≈ This is the first Month of the year; its Zodaical sign is AQUARIUS, or the Water-bearer; it derives its name from *Janus*, a Deity represented by the Romans with two faces, because he was acquainted with past and future events.

METEOROLOGICAL TABLE FOR JANUARY.

	UPPER CANADA.	LOWER CANADA.	South of	
	Toronto.	Nicolet. *	England.	
Mean Temperature....	5.9	13.3	44.6	Average coldest day at Nicolet. is Jan. 27; mean tem., 6, a. m., and 3, p. m., —20°.
Mean Highest.....	47.0		52'	
Mean Lowest.....	1.9	18.4	11	

Day of Mon	Day of Week.	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	MEMORANDA.
1	Sat.	CIRCUMCISION	
2	Sun.	2nd Sunday after Christmas	
3	Mon.	Battle of Princeton, 1777	
4	Tues.	Quarter Sess and District Court, com.	
5	Wed.	Duke of York died 1827	
6	Thur.	Epiphany, twelfth day	
7	Frid.	Battle of New Orleans, 1815	
8	Sat.	Galileo died 1642	
9	Sun.	1st Sunday after Epiphany	
10	Mon.	Chancery Court commences sittings	
11	Tues.	Sir Hans Sloane died 1753	
12	Wed.	Sir C Bagot, Governor-Gen'l, 1842	
13	Thur.	Halley died 1801	
14	Frid.	Alexandrian Library burnt 640	
15	Sat.	General Wolfe born 1726	
16	Sun.	2nd Sunday after Epiphany	
17	Mon.	Franklin born 1706	
18	Tues.	Ciudad Rodrigo stormed 1812	
19	Wed.	James Watt born 1736	
20	Thur.	U S Independence acknowledged 1783	
21	Frid.	Lous XVI guillotined 1793	
22	Sat.	Chancery Court closes	
23	Sun.	3rd Sunday after Epiphany	
24	Mon.	Frederick the Great born 1712	
25	Tues.	Sir F B Head, Lieut Governor, 1836	
26	Wed.	Dr Jenner died 1823	
27	Thnr.	Mozart born 1756	
28	Frid.	Gibbon died 1794	
29	Sat.	George III. died 1820	
30	Sun.	4th Sunday after Epiphany	
31	Mon.	Earl of Elgin, Governor-Gen'l 1847	

MOON'S PHASES.

	d.	h.	m.	T. M. T.
● New Moon.	5	18	50	
☾ First Qr.	12	18	29	
☾ Full Moon.	19	18	47	
☾ Last Qr.	27	18	41	
☾ Perigee.	12	9	0	semi-diam.
				16' 7".4
☾ Apogee.	26	15	0	semi-diam.
				14' 15".9

THE PLANETS

	Meridian.	Right Ascension.	Decl.	Meridian.	Right Ascension.	Decl.
☿ Merc.	h. m.	h. m.	° '	h. m.	h. m.	° '
♀ Venus.	A Morn	ing St.	ar.	10 57 m	17 43	S 23 36
♂ Mars.	7 30	2 13	N 14 46	6 54	2 32	N 16 34
♃ Jupit'r	0 26 m	7 10	N 22 39	11 24	7 2	N 22 54
♄ Saturn	4 0	22 43	S 10 6	3 11	22 48	S 9 36
♅ Uran's	6 12	0 54	N 5 4	5 17	0 54	N 5 9
♆ Neptune						

Pole Star on Meridian, P.M., 5h. 26m. 42s. U.

QUEBEC.

HALIFAX, N.S.

FREDERICTON, N.B.

Date.	Sun.				Twilight.				Sun.				Twilight.			
	Rises.		Sets.		Begins.		Ends.		Rises.		Sets.		Begins.		Ends.	
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.
1	7 51	4 16	5 55	6 12	7 43	4 24	5 52	6 16	7 48	4 19	5 54	6 13	7 40	4 30	5 54	6 22
10	7 49	4 26	5 55	6 21	7 40	4 35	5 25	6 24	7 45	4 30	5 54	6 22	7 40	4 41	5 50	6 32
20	7 43	4 39	5 50	6 31	7 36	4 45	5 48	6 34	7 40	4 41	5 50	6 32	7 31	4 56	5 43	6 44
30	7 33	4 54	5 43	6 44	7 28	4 59	5 41	6 46	7 31	4 56	5 43	6 44				

coldest day at Nicolet.
mean tem., 6, a.m.,
-20°.

RANDA.

Day.		Sun Sets.		App. Noon, showing the Eq. of Time.		Sun's Declinat'n South.		Moon's Age at Noon.		Moon's Declination.		Moon Rises or Sets.		TWILIGHT.				
Week.	Y'r.	Toronto.	Montreal.									Toronto.	Montreal	Date.	Toronto.		Montreal.	
		D.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	s.	° '	D.	° '	Rises.	Rises.	h. m.	h. m.		Begins	Ends	Begins	Ends.
S. 1		14	28	4 21	12	3	42	23	2.4	24.8	15 18 s	2 50 m	2 53 m					
S. 2		24	29	4 22	12	4	11	22	57.3	25.8	17 12	3 48	3 52	1	5 50	5 17	5 53	6 14
M. 3		34	30	4 23	12	4	39	22	51.8	26.8	18 17	4 44	4 50	10	5 50	5 25	5 52	6 24
T. 4		44	31	4 24	12	5	06	22	45.9	27.8	18 22	5 42	5 47	20	5 47	5 35	5 49	6 33
IV. 5		54	32	4 25	12	5	34	22	39.4	28.8		6 36	6 40	30	5 41	5 46	5 41	6 45
Th. 6		64	33	4 26	12	6	01	22	32.6	0.0	17 22	Sets.	Sets.					
F. 7		74	34	4 27	12	6	27	22	25.2	1.2	15 19	6 10 a	6 6 a					
S. 8		84	35	4 28	12	6	53	22	17.5	2.2	12 17	7 18	7 15					
S. 9		94	36	4 29	12	7	18	22	9.3	3.2	8 31	8 25	8 24					
M. 10		104	37	4 30	12	7	43	22	0.4	4.2	4 13	9 35	9 35					
T. 11		114	38	4 31	12	8	07	21	51.6	5.2	0 22n	10 41	10 42					
W. 12		124	40	4 33	12	8	31	21	42.1	6.2	4 55	11 53	11 54					
Th. 13		134	41	4 34	12	8	54	21	32.3	7.2	9 11							
F. 14		144	42	4 35	12	9	15	21	21.9	8.2	12 54	1 01 m	1 04 m					
S. 15		154	43	4 37	12	9	38	21	11.2	9.2	15 48	2 09	2 12					
S. 16		164	44	4 38	12	9	59	21	0.1	10.2	17 41	3 17	3 21					
M. 17		174	45	4 39	12	10	19	20	48.5	11.2	18 24	4 19	4 24					
T. 18		184	47	4 41	12	10	39	20	36.6	12.2	17 57	5 17	5 21					
W. 19		194	48	4 42	12	10	57	20	24.3	13.2	16 26	6 09	6 14					
Th. 20		204	49	4 43	12	11	15	20	11.7	14.2	13 59	Rises.	Rises.					
F. 21		214	51	4 45	12	11	33	19	58.5	15.2	10 52	6 48 a	6 44 a					
S. 22		224	52	4 46	12	11	49	19	45.1	16.2	7 18	7 49	7 47					
S. 23		234	53	4 47	12	12	05	19	31.2	17.2	3 28	8 48	8 47					
M. 24		244	54	4 48	12	12	20	19	17.0	18.2	0 26 s	9 46	9 46					
T. 25		254	56	4 50	12	12	34	19	02.5	19.2	4 15	10 43	10 44					
W. 26		264	57	4 52	12	12	48	18	47.6	20.2	7 53	11 40	11 42					
Th. 27		274	58	4 53	12	13	00	18	32.4	21.2	11 10							
F. 28		284	59	4 54	12	13	12	18	16.8	22.2	14 01	0 37 m	0 40 m					
S. 29		295	0	4 55	12	13	23	18	00.9	23.2	16 15	1 25	1 29					
S. 30		305	3	4 58	12	13	33	17	45.0	24.2	17 44	2 31	2 25					
M. 31		315	4	4 59	12	13	43	17	28.2	25.2	18 19	3 27	3 32					

Jupiter will be in the constellation Gemini, to the south of Castor and Pollux; Orion will be on the meridian about 10 p. m., on the 15th; the Pleiades and Aldebaran to the west; Castor and Pollux, and Procyon, the bright star in Canis Minor, to the east. The two northern stars at the corners of Orion are the shoulders of the figure; the northernmost is Betelgeuse & Orion's; the brightest of the two southern stars, in the feet, is Rigel.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites.

M. T. Greenw.		Toronto.	
d. h. m. s.	h. m.		
I. 4th 15 23 35.7	10 61m		
13 13 59 53.3	8 43em		
20 15 54 21.0	10 37em		
27 17 48 57.5	12 32em		
29 12 17 40.9	7 1em		
II. 8 13 6 31.3	7 49em		
15 15 43 26.6	10 26em		
22 18 20 14.8	13 3em		
III. 3 13 3 28.8	7 48im		
IV. 28 12 59 7.3	7 42em		

Jupiter will be in the constellation Gemini, to the south of Castor and Pollux; Orion will be on the meridian about 10, p.m., on the 15th; the Pleiades and Aldebaran to the west; Castor and Pollux, and Procyon, the bright star in Canis Minor, to the east. The two northern stars at the corners of Orion are the shoulders of the figure; the northernmost is Betelgeuse or Orion's; the brightest of the two southern stars, in the feet, is Rigel.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites.

M. T. Greenw. Toronto.				d. h. m. s.		h. m.	
I.	4th	15	23	35	7	10	6 im
							8 43em
							10 37em
							12 32em
							7 1em
II.	8	13	6	31	3	7	49em
							10 26em
							13 3em
III.	3	13	5	28	8	7	48 im
IV.	28	12	59	7	3	7	42em

FEBRUARY.

And now the glittering bay invites
 Indulgence in the keen delights
 Of Winter's healthful games:
 The rapid skater plies his skill;
 The "Curling list" begins to fill
 With well remembered names.
 The money-lender loves to praise
 The month that has the fewest days.

✕ This month has Pisces, or the Fishes, for its Zodiacal sign: Its name is from the *Februa*, or Sacrifices offered to the manes of the gods at this season.

METEOROLOGICAL TABLE FOR FEBRUARY.

	UPPER CANADA. Toronto.	LOWER CANADA. Nicolet.	South of England.	
Mean Temperature....	23.7	13.3	44.8	Average coldest day at Toronto, is Feb. 11th; mean tem. of the 24th,—4° 6'.
Mean Highest.....	45.3		52	
Mean Lowest.....	4.7	17.1	21	

Day of Mon	Day of week.	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	MEMORANDA.
1	Tues.	Battle of Bienne, 1814.	
2	Wed.	Candlemas.	
3	Thur.	Spanish Inquisition abolished, 1813.	
4	Frid.	Order of St. Patrick instituted, 1783.	
5	Sat.	Sir R. Peel, born, 1788.	
6	Sun.	5th Sunday after Epiphany.	
7	Mon.	Hilary Term begins.	
8	Tues.	District Councils meet.	
9	Wed.	Canada ceded to Great Britain, 1763.	
10	Thur.	Queen Victoria married, 1840.	
11	Frid.	Lord Sydenham, Gov. Gen., 1840.	
12	Sat.	Lady Jane Grey beheaded, 1554.	
13	Sun.	6th Sunday after Epiphany.	
14	Mon.	Valentine St.	
15	Tues.	Fieschi guillotined, 1836.	
16	Wed.	Melancthon, born, 1497.	
17	Thur.	Partition of Poland, 1772.	
18	Frid.	Canada settled by the French, 1534.	
19	Sat.	Hilary Term ends.	
20	Sun.	Septuagesima.	
21	Mon.	92 Resolutions passed, 1834.	
22	Tues.	Washington, born, 1732.	
23	Wed.	Sir J. Reynolds, died, 1792.	
24	Thur.	Handel, born, 1684.	
25	Frid.	Sir C. Wren, died.	
26	Sat.	J. P. Kemble, died, 1822.	
27	Sun.	Sexagesima.	
28	Mon.	Montaigne, born, 1533.	
29	Tues.	Intercalated Day, being Leap Year.	

MOON'S PHASES.

	d.	h.	m.	
New Moon.	4	3	24.9	T.M.T.
First Qr...	11	22	38.5	
Full Moon...	18	10	39.8	
Last Qr...	26	15	4.4	
Perigee...	7	8		semi-diam. 16' 18".5
Apogee...	23	9		semi-diam. 14' 44".6

THE PLANETS	1st of FEBRUARY.			15th of FEBRUARY.		
	Meridian.	Right Ascension.	Decl.	Meridian.	Right Ascension.	Decl.
☿ Merc.	h. m.	h. m.	° '	h. m.	h. m.	° '
♀ Venus.	An Evening Star.			1 6	22 46	S 8 35
♂ Mars.	A Morning Star.			9 34	19 13	S 21 22
♃ Jupit'r	6 17	3 2	N 18 52	5 50	3 30	N 20 42
♄ Saturn.	10 8	6 53	N 23 8	9 7	6 48	N 23 15
♅ Uran's	2 11	22 54	S 8 54	1 22	23 1	S 8 14
♆ Neptune.	4 12	0 56	N 5 20	3 19	0 58	N 5 32

Pole Star on Meridian, A.M., 3h. 26m. 23s. L.

is from the Febdua,

ldest day at Toronto,
mean tem. of the

RANDA.

Date.	QUEBEC.				HALIFAX, N.S.				FREDERICTON, N.B.			
	Sun.		Twilight.		Sun.		Twilight.		Sun.		Twilight.	
	Rises.	Sets.	Begin.	Ends.	Rises.	Sets.	Begin.	Ends.	Rises.	Sets.	Begin.	Ends.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	7 31	4 46	5 41	6 47	7 26	5 2	5 39	6 48	7 29	4 59	5 41	6 47
10	7 19	5 11	5 30	6 59	7 14	5 15	5 30	6 59	7 17	5 12	5 30	6 59
20	7 2	5 26	5 16	7 12	6 59	5 30	5 16	7 12	7 1	5 28	5 16	7 12
29	6 46	5 40	5 0	7 25	6 43	5 42	5 2	7 23	6 45	5 41	5 1	7 25

Day.	Sun Sets.		App. Noon, showing the Eq. of Time.	Sun's Declinat'n South.	Moon's Age at Noon.	Moon's Declina- tion.	Moon Rises or Sets.		TWILIGHT.			
	Week.	Y'r.					Toronto.	Montreal.	Toronto.		Montreal.	
			D. h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	° '	Rises. h. m.	Rises. h. m.	Begin.	Ends.	Begin.	Ends.
T. 1			325	55	0	12 13 52	17 11.4	26.2	17 54s	4 23 m	4 28 m	
W. 2			335	65	1	12 13 59	16 54.2	27.2	16 22	5 14	5 18	
Th. 3			345	75	3	12 14 06	16 36.8	28.2	13 47	6 9	6 14	
F. 4			355	95	5	12 14 13	16 19.0	29.2		Sets.	Sets.	
S. 5			365	105	6	12 14 18	16 1.1	0.6	10 17	6 9 a	6 7 a	
S. 6			375	115	7	12 14 23	15 42.8	1.6	6 4	7 19	7 19	
M. 7			385	135	8	12 14 26	15 24.2	2.6	1 26	8 32	8 32	
T. 8			395	155	10	12 14 29	15 5.4	3.6	3 14n	9 42	9 43	
W. 9			405	175	12	14 31	14 46.3	4.6	7 42	10 51	10 53	
Th. 10			415	185	14	12 14 33	14 27.0	5.6	11 40			
F. 11			425	195	15	12 14 33	14 7.5	6.6	14 50	0 2 m	0 5 m	
S. 12			435	215	17	12 14 33	13 47.7	7.6	17 1	1 8	1 13	
S. 13			445	225	18	12 14 32	13 27.7	8.6	18 8	2 12	2 17	
M. 14			455	235	20	12 14 30	13 7.5	9.6	18 7	3 10	3 15	
T. 15			465	245	21	12 14 27	12 47.0	10.6	17 1	4 4	4 9	
W. 16			475	255	22	12 14 24	12 26.4	11.6	14 58	5 2	5 6	
Th. 17			485	275	24	12 14 20	12 5.5	12.6	12 11	5 33	5 37	
F. 18			495	285	25	12 14 15	11 44.5	13.6	8 49	6 9	6 12	
S. 19			505	305	27	12 14 11	11 23.3	14.6	5 07	Rises.	Rises.	
S. 20			515	315	28	12 14 04	11 1.9	15.6	1 16	7 35 a	7 34 a	
M. 21			525	325	29	12 13 57	10 40.4	16.6	2 35s	8 32	8 33	
T. 22			535	335	31	12 13 49	10 18.6	17.6	6 19	9 29	9 30	
W. 23			545	355	32	12 13 41	9 56.6	18.6	9 44	10 26	10 28	
Th. 24			555	365	33	12 13 33	9 34.7	19.6	12 46	11 24	11 27	
F. 25			565	375	34	12 13 23	9 12.5	20.6	15 14	.....	.....	
S. 26			575	395	36	12 13 13	8 50.2	21.6	17 2	0 20 m	0 24 m	
S. 27			585	415	38	12 13 03	8 27.8	22.6	18 2	1 15	1 20	
M. 28			595	425	40	12 12 52	8 5.2	23.6	18 6	2 9	2 14	
T. 29			605	435	41	12 12 41	7 42.5	24.6	17 9	3 1	3 6	

Castor and Pollux (the latter the southernmost and brightest of the two stars) are on the meridian about 10, on the 15th; and Procyon a little later, Orion to the west,—the bright star, Spica Virginis, rising. About 25° to the north-westward of the belt of Orion, and nearly in the same line, is Aldebaran, which may be known by its red colour.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites.

M. T. Greenw.		Toronto.	
d. h. m. s.	h. m.	d. h. m. s.	h. m.
I. 5 14 12	28.3	8 55em	
12 16 7	23.5	10 50em	
21 42 31	10.6	7 14em	
28 14 26	20.9	9 9em	
II. 9 12 51	55.7	7 35em	
Mercury furthest from the Sun.			
16 15 28	38.3	10 12em	
23 18 5	15.6	12 48em	
III. 8 12 17	50.4	7 1em	
15 13 1	157.5	7 45im	
15 16 18	5.3	11 1em	
22 17 1	127.8	11 44im	

MARCH.

Now the loud groaning of the Northern blast,
 Betokens Winter breathing out his last,
 And struggling with his fate:
 The pendent icicle, the softening snow,
 The later twilight's ruddy glow,
 On Sol's bright car await.
 The Fox and Marten renovate their dress,
 As tyrant man requires their clothing less.

☿ March is the third month of the year; with the ancients it was the first: The name is said to be decreed from that of *Mars*, the God of War; its Zodiacal sign is *ARIES*, the Ram.

METEOROLOGICAL TABLE FOR MARCH.

	UPPER CANADA. Toronto.	LOWER CANADA. Nicolet.	South of England.	
Mean Temperature....	31.3	2.72	45.6	The greatest range of temperature in a day is 41° at Toronto, on the average of six years; 52° has been once observed.
Mean Highest.....	54.2	4.68	66	
Mean Lowest.....	5.0	90	24	

Day of Mon	Day of Week.	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	MEMORANDA.
1	Wed.	Court of Appeal sits.	
2	Thur.	Wesley died, 1791.	
3	Frid.	Battle of Point-au-Pele, 1838.	
4	Sat.	[Visible in Canada.]	
5	Sun.	<i>Quinquagesima.</i> Eclipse of the Sun.—	
6	Mon.	District Court Term begins.	
7	Tues.	<i>Shrove Tuesday.</i>	
8	Wed.	<i>Ash Wednesday.</i>	
9	Thur.	Americus Vespucius, born, 1451.	
10	Frid.	Botany Bay discovered, 1787.	
11	Sat.	District Court Term ends.	
12	Sun.	<i>First Sunday in Lent.</i>	
13	Mon.	Planet Uranus discovered, 1781.	
14	Tues.	York constituted a Market Town, 1814.	
15	Wed.	Lord Cornwallis def'd the Amer'ns, 1781	
16	Thur.	Boileau, born, 1635.	
17	Frid.	<i>St. Patrick.</i>	
18	Sat.	Sterne, died, 1768.	
19	Sun.	<i>2nd Sunday in Lent.</i>	
20	Mon.	Newton, died, 1727.	
21	Tues.	Kirke White, born, 1785.	
22	Wed.	Goethe, died, 1832.	
23	Dhur.	Sir G. Arthur, Lieut. Gov., 1838.	
24	Frid.	John Evelyn, died, 1706.	
25	Sat.	<i>Annunciation.</i> Lady Day,	
26	Sun.	<i>3rd Sunday in Lent.</i>	
27	Mon.	Peace of Amiens, 1802.	
28	Tues.	Planet Pallas, discovered, 1802.	
29	Wed.	Sir R. Abercrombie, died, 1801.	
30	Thur.	Lord Metcalfe, Gov. Gen., 1843.	
31	Frid.	Haydn, born, 1732.	

MOON'S PHASES.

	d.	h.	m.	O. T. M. T.
● New Moon.	4	20	0	T. M. T.
☾ First Qr....	11	11	24	
☾ Full Moon...	19	3	43	
☾ Last Qr.....	29	8	2	
☾ Perigee.....	6	9	0	semi-diam.
				16' 32".6
☾ Apogee....	21	21	0	semi-diam.
				14 42.6

THE PLANETS

	1st of MARCH.			15th of MARCH.		
	Meridian.	Right Ascension.	Decl.	Meridian.	Right Ascension.	Decl.
♂ Merc.	h. m.	h. m.	°	h. m.	h. m.	°
♀ Venus.	An Evening Star.	A Morning Star.		A Morning Star.	An Evening Star.	
♂ Mars.	5 24	4 3	N 22 27	5 2	4 36	N 23 45
♂ Jupit.	8 6	6 46	N 23 19	7 11	6 46	N 23 19
♂ Saturn.	0 30	23 8	S 7 34	11 41 m	23 14	S 6 55
♂ Uran's	2 22	1 1	N 5 49	1 30	1 3	N 6 5
♂ Neptune.						

Pole Star on Meridian, A. M., 1h. 32m. 7s. L.

QUEBEC.

Date.	Sun.		Twilight.	
	Rises.	Sets.	Begins.	Ends.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	6 43	5 41	4 58	7 27
10	6 27	5 53	4 41	7 40
20	6 7	6 7	4 20	7 55
30	5 47	6 21	3 58	8 11

HALIFAX, N. S.

Date.	Sun.		Twilight.	
	Rises.	Sets.	Begins.	Ends.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	6 41	5 43	5 0	7 25
10	6 35	5 55	4 44	7 37
20	6 7	6 7	4 24	7 51
30	5 49	6 19	4 4	8 5

FREDERICTON, N. B.

Date.	Sun.		Twilight.	
	Rises.	Sets.	Begins.	Ends.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	6 43	5 42	4 59	7 26
10	6 26	5 54	4 42	7 39
20	6 7	6 7	4 21	7 54
30	5 48	6 20	4 0	8 9

range of tempera-
1° at Toronto, on
six years; 52° has
ved.

ANDA.

Day.		Sun Sets.		App. Noon, showing the Eq. of Time.			Sun's Declinat'n North.	Moon's Age at Noon.	Moon's Declina- tion.	Moon Rises or Sets		TWILIGHT.			
Week.	Y'r.			A. o. ronto.	Mont- real.					Toronto.	Montreal.	Toronto.		Montreal.	

The constellation of Leo Major is conspicuous, the brightest Star, Regulus, in this constellation, passes the meridian between 10 and 11, on the 15th, The two stars γ and δ of the Great Bear, [the Stars opposite to the pointers,] serve as pointers to Regulus. Spica Virginis is high towards the East.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites.

M. T. Greenw. Toronto.

d.	h.	m.	s.	h. m.
I. 6th	16	21	36.1	11 05em
13	18	16	56.3	13 00em
22	14	41	12.9	9 24em
29	16	36	39.8	11 20em
II. 10	15	12	9.1	9 56em
26	17	48	41.7	12 32em
III. 29	13	14	1.1	7 45im
29	16	21	47.2	11 05em
IV. 18	15	51	29.1	10 35im
18	19	31	33.6	14 15em

APRIL.

April, the month that ever shrouds
 The face of heaven with weeping clouds;
 These tears some tidings bring:
 Are they of grief, that Winter dies?
 Or gladness taking this disguise,
 To hail the dawn of Spring?
 Of happy Spring, when all these showers
 Shall serve as foils to brighter coming hours.

8 This is the Fourth Month of the year, having for its sign TAURUS, the Bull. Its Latin name is *Aprilis*, from *aperire*, to open or set forth.

METEOROLOGICAL TABLE FOR APRIL.

	UPPER CANADA.	LOWER CANADA.	South of.	
	Toronto.	Nicolet.	England.	
Mean Temperature....	43.1	39.5	48.5	St. Lawrence opens at Lake St. Peter, on the average, April 17.— Toronto Bay, April 5.
Mean Highest.....	74.9	62.7	74.0	
Mean Lowest.....	18.2		29.0	

Day of Mon	Day of Week.	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	MEMORANDA.
1	Sat.	Dr. Harvey, born, 1578.	
2	SUN.	4th Sunday in Lent.	
3	Mon.	Bp. Heber, died, 1826.	
4	Tues.	Quarter Sessions and Dis. Court com.	
5	Wed.	Stow, died, 1605.	
6	Thur.	Napoleon sent to Elbe, 1814	
7	Frid.	Wordsworth, born, 1770.	
8	Sat.	Hudson's Bay Comp'y estab'd, 1692.	
9	SUN.	5th Sunday in Lent.	
10	Mon.	Chancery Courts sits.	
11	Tues.	Niagara and Midland Assizes begin.	
12	Wed.	Dr. Young, died, 1765.	
13	Thur.	Handel, died.	
14	Frid.	Tobago taken by the English, 1793	
15	Sat.	Battle of Culloden, 1746	
16	SUN.	Palm Sunday.	
17	Mon.	Brock's Monument destroyed, 1840.	
18	Tues.	First Newspaper in America, 1704.	
19	Wed.	Lord Byron, died.	
20	Thur.	Johnstown Assizes begin.	
21	Frid.	Good Friday.	
22	Sat.	Chancery Court rises.	
23	SUN.	Easter Sunday. St. George.	
24	Mon.	Bank of England founded, 1694.	
25	Tues.	Princess Alice born, 1843.	
26	Wed.	Gore and Eastern Assizes begin.	
27	Thur.	3750 Families immigrated into Nova	
28	Frid.	Battle of York, 1813. [Scotia, 1749.	
29	Sat.	War with France declared, 1803.	
30	SUN.	Low Sunday.	

MOON'S PHASES.

	d.	A. m.	T. M. T.
New Moon.	3	5 44	
First Qr....	9	23 32	
Full Moon.	17	23 14	
Second Qr.	25	23 3	
Perigee....	3	17	0 semi-diam.
			16' 41".9
Apogee....	18.	2.	0 semi-diam.
			14' 41".6

THE PLANETS	1st of APRIL.			15th of APRIL.		
	Meridian.	Right Ascension.	Decl.	Meridian.	Right Ascension.	Decl.
♄ Merc.	A. m.	A. m.	o. /	A. m.	A. m.	o. /
♀ Venus.	A. Morn'g	ing St.	ar.	10 24m	0 0	S 2 19
♂ Mars.	4 37	5 18	N 24 45	4 18	5 54	N 25 2
♃ Jupit.	6 9	6 51	N 23 16	5 20	6 57	N 23 9
♄ Saturn.	10 38m	13 22	S 6 7	9 52m	23 27	S 5 34
♅ Uran.	0 27	1 7	N 6 27	11 34m	1 10	N 6 46
♆ Neptune.						

Pole Star on Meridian, on the 15th, 11A 26m 16s L.

Date.	QUEBEC.				HALIFAX, N. S.				FREDERICTON, N. B.			
	Sun.		Twilight.		Sun.		Twilight.		Sun.		Twilight.	
	Rises.	Sets.	Begins. A.M.	Ends P.M.	Rises.	Sets.	Begins. A.M.	Ends P.M.	Rises.	Sets.	Begins. A.M.	Ends P.M.
1	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
10	5 43	6 24	3 52	8 15	5 45	6 23	3 57	8 9	5 44	6 23	3 55	8 13
20	5 26	6 36	3.34.	8 32	5 27	6 34	3 39	8 23	5 27	6 35	3 34	8 29
30	5 8	6 50	3 6	8 50	5 11	6 46	3 17	8 40	5 9	6 49	3 10	8 47
	4 51	7 3	2 42	9 12	4 55	6 59	2 55	8 59	4 52	7 1	2 47	9 7

Day.		Sun Sets.		App. Noon, showing the Eq. of Time.		Sun's Declina'n North.		Moon's Age at Noon.		Moon's Declination.		Moon Rises or Sets.		TWILIGHT.				
Week.	Y'r	To. ronto.		Montreal.		h. m. s.	° ' "	h. m. s.	° ' "	h. m. s.	° ' "	Toronto.	Montreal.	Date.	Toronto.		Montreal.	
		h. m.	s.	h. m.	s.										Begins.	Ends.	Begins.	Ends.
															A line drawn from Polaris perpendicular to the line of the pointers, passes at 45° dist. thro' the bright star Capella, which will be rising in the N. E. about 10 on the 15th; more to the E., will be Alphaeus, in Corona Borealis; and to the S. E. will be Scorpius, also rising. Deneb, in the tail of the Lion will be on the meridian about 19 in a line with Regulus and Procyon, Orion disappearing.			
														Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites				
														M. T. Greenw. Toronto.				
														d. h. m. s. A. M.				
														5 18.32 : 8.31 15.50				
														7 13 05.69 : 7.44 00				
														Saturn's ring disappears				
														14 14.56 26.3 : 9.39 00				
														21 16.51 55.4 : 11.35 00				
														23 17.20 51.4 : 6.04 00				
														28 17.47 23.8 : 13.00 00				
														30 13.16 19.4 : 7.59 00				
														11 13.12 18.9 : 7.01 00				
														20 14.53 42.9 : 9.37 00				
														27 17.29 : 6.7 12.12 00				
														III. 5.17 : 1.964 : 11.45 in				
														IV. 4.13 41 : 3.48 : 8.24 00				

A line drawn from Polaris perpendicular to the line of the pointers, passes at 48° dist. thro' the bright star Capella, which will be rising in the N. E. about 10 on the 15th; more to the E., will be Alpheca, in Corona Borealis; and to the S. E. will be Scorpio, also rising. Deneb, in the tail of the Lion will be on the meridian about 10 in a line with Regulus and Procyon, Orion disappearing.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites

M. T. Greenw. Toronto.

d. h. m. s. h. m.

5 18.32 8 31 13 15en

7 13 0 56 9 7 44en

Saturn's ring disappears

21 14 56 26 3 9 39en

21 16 51 55 4 11 35en

23 11 20 51 4 6 04en

28 18 47 23 8 13 30en

30 13 16 19 4 7 59en

11 13 12 18 9 7 7 01en

20 14 53 42 9 9 37en

27 17 29 6 7 12 12en

III. 5 17 1 36 4 11 45 in

IV. 4 13 41 34 8 8 24en

MAY.

Now Nature in her gayest robe is drest,
And hails the gentle breathing of the West,
With all her charms displayed.
The feathered songster serenades his mate;
The bachelor resolves to try his fate,
And woo some pretty maid.
Not Nature only, but the human heart is gay,
And all proclaims "the merry month of May."

II May, the Fifth Month of our year, was the second in the old Alban Calendar; our Saxon ancestors, after the Romans, called it *Mains* Month. Zodiacal sign—GEMINI, the Twins.

METEOROLOGICAL TABLE FOR MAY.

	UPPER CANADA.	LOWER CANADA.	South of England.	
	Toronto.	Nicolet.		
Mean Temperature....	51.8	5.27	54.9	Fruit trees in blossom at Nicolet, on the average, May 17.
Mean Highest.....	78.0	7.33	70.0	
Mean Lowest.....	28.8		33.0	

Day of Mon	Day of Week.	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	MEMORANDA.
1	Mon.	Duke of Wellington, born, 1769.	
2	Tues.	Western Assizes begin.	
3	Wed.	Dalhousie Assizes begin.	
4	Thur.	Siege of Quebec raised, 1776.	
5	Frid.	Napoleon, died, 1821.	
6	Sat.	Oswego taken, 1814.	
7	Sun.	2nd Sunday after Easter.	
8	Mon.	Brock Assizes begin.	
9	Tues.	Home and Bathurst Dis. Assizes begin.	
10	Wed.	Battle of Lodi, 1796.	
11	Thur.	London Assizes begin.	
12	Frid.	Talbot Assizes begin.	
13	Sat.	Anne Boleyn beheaded, 1535.	
14	Sun.	3rd Sunday after Easter.	
15	Mon.	Daniel O'Connell, died, 1847.	
16	Tues.	Battle of Albeura, 1811.	
17	Wed.	Talleyrand, died, 1834.	
18	Thur.	Governor Bagot, died, 1843.	
19	Frid.	Huron Assizes begin.	
20	Sat.	Columbus died.	
21	Sun.	4th Sunday after Trinity.	
22	Mon.	Battle of Bautzen, 1813.	
23	Tues.	Battle of Ramilies, 1706.	
24	Wed.	Wellington Assizes begin. Queen Vic-	
25	Thur.	[toria, born, 1819.	
26	Frid.	Calvin, died, 1564.	
27	Sat.	Prince George of Hanover, born, 1819.	
28	Sun.	Rogation Sunday.	
29	Mon.	Princess Sophia Matilda, born, 1773.	
30	Tues.	Ruebens, died, 1640. [died, 1847.	
31	Thur.	Victoria Dis As'ss begin. Dr. Chalmers	

MOON'S PHASES.

	d.	h.	m.	T. M. T.
● New Moon.	2	13	58	
○ First Qr....	9	9	39	
○ Full Moon.	17	13	25	
○ Last Qr....	25	6	30	
● New Moon.	31	21	22	
○ Perigee....	2	4	0	semi-diam 16' 42".9
○ Apogee....	15	7	0	semi-diam 14' 42".2
○ Perigee....	30	13	0	semi-diam 16' 35".7

THE PLANETS

	1st of MAY.			15th of MAY.		
	Meridian.	Right Ascension.	Decl.	Meridian.	Right Ascension.	Decl.
♂ Merc.	h m	h. m.	°	h. m.	h. m.	°
♀ Venus.	An Evening Star,			near the Sun.		
♂ Mars.	3 56	6 36	N 22 44	3 38	7 12	N 29 53
♂ Jupit'r	4 26	7 6	N 22 56	3 41	7 16	N 22 40
♂ Saturn	8 52m	23 34	S 4 55	8 5m	23 39	S 4 31
♂ Uran's	10 31m	1 13	N 7 7	9 43m	1 16	N 7 22
♂ Neptune.						

Pole Star on Meridian, on the 15th, 9h. 28m. 21s. L.

QUEBEC.

Date.	Sun.		Twilight.	
	Rises.	Sets.	Begins.	Ends.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	4 49	7 4	2 39	9 14
10	4 36	7 16	2 17	9 35
20	4 25	7 28	1 54	9 59
30	4 6	7 48	1 33	10 22

HALIFAX, N. S.

Date.	Sun.		Twilight.	
	Rises.	Sets.	Begins.	Ends.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	4 54	7 0	2 52	9 1
10	4 42	7 10	2 40	9 12
20	4 31	7 21	2 14	9 38
30	4 23	7 31	1 58	9 56

FREDERICTON, N. B.

Date.	Sun.		Twilight.	
	Rises.	Sets.	Begins.	Ends.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	4 51	7 3	2 44	9 9
10	4 39	7 14	2 24	9 29
20	4 27	7 25	2 1	9 51
30	4 19	7 36	2 41	10 13

in blossom at Nico-
age, May 17.

ANDA.

Date.		Sun Sets.		App Noon, showing the Eq. of Time.	Sun's Declinat'n North.	Moon's Age at Noon.	Moon's Declina- tion.	Moon Rises or Sets.		TWILIGHT.					
Day.	Y'r.	Tor- onto.	Mont- real.					Toronto.	Montreal.	Date.	Toronto		Montreal.		
		D. h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	°	D.	°	h. m.	h. m.		Begins.	Ends	Begins.	Ends.	
M. 1	1226	57 7	01	11 56 53	15 15.9	27.7	10 03n	4 14 m	4 13 m	I.	2 57	8 54	2 46	9 5	
T. 2	1236	58 7	03	11 56 46	15 33.8	28.7	♂	Sets.	Sets.	10	2 40	9 12	2 27	9 25	
W. 3	1246	59 7	04	11 56 40	15 51.3	0.4	13 51	7 24 a	7 28 a	20	2 22	9 30	2 6	9 46	
Th. 4	1257	0 7	05	11 56 31	16 08.8	1.4	16 4	8 34	8 39	30	1 8	9 48	1 49	10 6	
F. 5	1267	01 7	06	11 56 29	16 25.8	2.4	18 03	9 39	9 44	Spica Virgine, a bright star to the south, passes the meridian before 10 on the 15th; a line from Polaris through the middle star, in the tail of the great Bear, passes at 70° distance through Spica. About 30° to the North and West, is Arcturus (α Bootis) the brightest of an irregular line of stars, and forming an equal triangle with Spica and Deneb. Regulus sinking to the W., Castor and Pollux with Procyon, disappearing. Jupiter and Mars in the Constellation Gemini, throughout this month.					
S. 6	1277	02 7	07	11 56 24	16 42.7	3.4	18 13	10 36	10 41						
Sa. 7	1287	04 7	08	11 56 20	16 59.2	4.4	17 10	11 27 a	11 32 a						
M. 8	1297	05 7	10	11 56 16	17 15.5	5.4	15 06	Morn'g.	Morn'g.						
T. 9	1307	06 7	11	11 56 13	17 31.4	6.4	12 17	0 10 m	0 14						
W. 10	1317	07 7	12	11 56 11	17 47.0	7.4	8 56	0 48	0 51						
Th. 11	1327	08 7	13	11 56 09	18 02.4	8.4	5 15	1 21	1 23						
F. 12	1337	09 7	15	11 56 07	18 17.5	9.4	1 26n	1 53	1 54						
S. 13	1347	11 7	16	11 56 06	18 32.2	10.4	2 25s	2 21	2 22						
Sa. 14	1357	12 7	17	11 56 06	18 46.8	11.4	6 00	2 49	2 48						
M. 15	1367	13 7	18	11 56 07	19 00.9	12.4	9 37	3 17	3 15	Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites. M. T. Greenw. Toronto. d. h. m. s. h. m. I. 7th 15 11 46.1 9 55 em 14 17 7 10.4 11 50 em 16 11 35 58.8 6 19 em 23 13 31 19.9 8 14 em 30 15 26 37.1 10 09 em II. 15 11 56 58.1 6 40 em 22 14 31 53.3 9 15 em 29 17 6 40.6 11 50 em III. 11 13 1 26.5 7 44 im 11 16 25 1.8 11 08 em 18 17 1 48.7 11 45 im IV. 21 16 4 19.5 10 47 im					
T. 16	1377	14 7	19	11 56 07	19 14.6	13.4	12 42	3 48 m	3 45 m						
W. 17	1387	15 7	20	11 56 09	19 28.1	14.4	15 13	Rises.	Rises.						
Th. 18	1397	16 7	21	11 56 11	19 43.4	15.4	17 07	7 51 a	7 56 a						
F. 19	1407	16 7	22	11 56 13	19 54.1	16.4	18 10	8 45	8 50						
S. 20	1417	17 7	23	11 56 16	20 06.7	17.4	18 21	9 36	9 41						
Sa. 21	1427	18 7	24	11 56 20	20 18.7	18.4	17 34	10 23	10 29						
M. 22	1437	20 7	25	11 56 24	20 30.6	19.4	15 51	11 08	11 12						
T. 23	1447	21 7	26	11 56 29	20 42.0	20.4	13 16	11 48 a	11 51 a						
W. 24	1457	22 7	28	11 56 34	20 53.1	21.4	9 53	Morn'g	Morn'g.						
Th. 25	1467	23 7	29	11 56 40	21 03.8	22.4	5 52	0 25 m	0 28 m						
F. 26	1477	24 7	30	11 56 46	21 14.1	23.4	1 24s	0 59	1 01						
S. 27	1487	25 7	31	11 56 53	21 24.2	24.4	3 15n	1 34	1 34						
Sa. 28	1497	25 7	32	11 57 00	21 33.8	25.4	7 51	2 09	2 09						
M. 29	1507	26 7	33	11 57 08	21 43.1	26.4	11 58	2 46	2 44						
T. 30	1517	27 7	34	11 57 16	21 52.0	27.4	15 19	3 25	3 22						
W. 31	1527	28 7	35	11 57 25	22 00.5	28.4	17 31n	4 09 m	4 05 m						

JUNE.

Now is the interesting time,
When summer in its youthful prime
Sheds hope on all around;
Rich promise that the grateful soil,
Will well repay the Farmer's toil,
On every side is found;
The proof of coming plenty floats in every breeze,
Smiles in the verdant fields and blossoms on the trees.

☾ This is the sixth month of the year, and has for its sign CANCER, the Crab; the most probable derivation of its name is from *June*, in honour of whom a festival was celebrated at the beginning of this month.

METEOROLOGICAL TABLE FOR JUNE.

	UPPER CANADA.	LOWER CANADA.	South of England.	
	Toronto.	Nicolet.		
Mean Temperature....	61.1	63.6	58.9	The yearly range of the thermometer at Toronto, averages 99°; at Quebec 118°.
Mean Highest.....	84.0	82.2	90.	
Mean Lowest.....	35.6		37.	

Day of Mon.	Day of Week.	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	MEMORANDA.
1	Thur.	Ascension Day.	
2	Frid.	Riots in London, 1780.	
3	Sat.	Dr. Hutton born, 1726.	
4	Sun.	Sunday after Ascension.	
5	Mon.	District Court Term begins.	
6	Tues.	Newcastle District Assizes begins.	
7	Wed.	Bishop Warburton, died, 1779.	
8	Thur.	Pope, born, 1688.	
9	Frid.	St. John's N. F. burned, 1846.	
10	Sat.	District Court Term ends.	
11	Sun.	Pentecost. Whit Sunday.	
12	Mon.	Easter term begins.	
13	Tues.	Corsica seized by the French, 1769.	
14	Wed.	Battle of Marengo, 1800.	
15	Thur.	Magna Charta, signed, 1215.	
16	Frid.	Duke of Marlborough, died, 1722.	
17	Sat.	John Wesley, born, 1703.	
18	Sun.	Trinity Sunday. Battle of Waterloo, 1815.	
19	Mon.		
20	Tues.	Queen Victoria's Accession, 1837.	
21	Wed.	Battle of Vinegar Hill, 1798.	
22	Thur.	Machiavel, died, 1527.	
23	Frid.	Liebnitz, born, 1646.	
24	Sat.	Easter Term ends.	
25	Sun.	First Sunday after Trinity.	
26	Mon.	G White, died, 1793.	
27	Tues.	Charles the 12th, born, 1645.	
28	Wed.	Second great fire at Quebec, 1845.	
29	Thur.	30th, Sir P. Maitland, Lieut. Gov., 1820.	
30	Frid.	Roscoe died, 1831.	

MOON'S PHASES.				THE PLANETS	1st of JUNE.			15th of JUNE.		
					Meridian.	Right Ascension.	Decl.	Meridian.	Right Ascension.	Decl.
d. A. m.										
☾ First Qr...	8	0	0 T. M. T.		A. m.	A. m.	°	A. m.	A. m.	°
☉ Full Moon...	16	3	41	☿ Merc.	A Morning	Star.		1 46	7 29	N29 36
☾ Last Qr...	23	13	10	♀ Venus.	A Morning	Star.		11 16 m	4 52	N22 10
☉ New Moon...	30	5	2	♂ Mars.	3 15	7 56	N22 11	2 55	8 32	N20 15
☾ Apogee ...	11	18	0 semi-diam. 14' 44".1	♂ Jupit'r	2 48	7 29	N22 14	2 5	7 41	N21 48
☉ Perigee ...	27	14	0 semi-diam. 16' 22".8	♂ Saturn	6 59 m	23 42	S 4 7	6 10 m	23 45	S 3 55
				♂ Uran's	8 36 m	1 19	N 7 40	7 46	1 21	N 7 51
				♂ Neptune.						
Pole Star on Meridian, on the 15th, P. M., 7A. 27m. L.										

Pole Star on Meridian, on the 15th, P. M., 7h. 27m. L.

Date.	QUEBEC.				HALIFAX, N. S.				FREDERICTON, N.B.			
	Sun.		Twilight.		Sun.		Twilight.		Sun.		Twilight.	
	Rises.	Sets.	Begin.	Ends.	Rises.	Sets.	Begin.	Ends.	Rises.	Sets.	Begin.	Ends.
	A. M.	P. M.	A. M.	P. M.	A. M.	P. M.	A. M.	P. M.	A. M.	P. M.	A. M.	P. M.
1	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
10	4 15	7 40	1 29	10 26	4 22	7 33	1 55	10 0	4 16	7 38	1 39	10 16
20	4 11	7 47	1 19	10 39	4 18	7 40	1 46	10 12	4 14	7 44	1 28	10 30
30	4 11	7 52	1 16	10 46	4 19	7 44	1 43	10 19	4 14	7 48	1 24	10 38
	4 14	7 52	1 24	10 43	4 23	7 44	1 50	10 17	4 18	7 49	1 31	10 36

Date.		Sun Sets.		App. Noon, Shewing the Eq. of Time.			Sun's Declat'n North.		Moon's Age at Noon.		Moon's Declination.		Moon Rises or Sets.		TWILIGHT.				
Day.	Y'r.	Toronto.	Montreal.									Toronto.	Montreal.	Date.	Toronto.		Montreal.		
		D.	h. m.	m. h.	h. m. s.	°	'	D.	°	'	h. m.	h. m.	Sets.	Sets.		Begin.	Ends.	Begin.	Ends.
Th. 1	1537	29 7	35 11	57	33	22	8.6	29.4	♂						1	2 5	9 50	1 45	10 9
F. 2	1547	30 7	36 11	57	43	22	16.3	1.1	18 25n	8 21 a	8 26 a			10	1 57	10 1	1 35	10 17	
S. 3	1557	30 7	37 11	57	53	22	23.6	2.1	17 58	9 16	9 21			20	1 55	10 7	1 32	10 31	
Sa. 4	1567	31 7	38 11	58	03	22	30.7	3.1	16 20	10 05	10 09			30	2 0	10 6	1 38	10 29	
M. 5	1577	31 7	38 11	58	13	22	37.2	4.1	13 47	10 46	10 50			Alpacca, or α Coronæ Bor's, passes the meridian at an altitude of about 73°, about 10, on the 15th. A bright star between two fainter stars, on the edge of the Milky Way, is Altair [α Aquilæ,]—in a line with these three stars is the bright star Vega, or α Lyre. Alpacca is in the line from Vega to Arcturus, about two-thirds of the distance from the Vega. Antares, the bright star in the middle of Scorpio, passes the meridian about an hour later than Arcturus. Mercury great east distance from the sun.—Mars in Cancer. Jupiter in Gemini. Uranus in Pisces.					
T. 6	1587	32 7	39 11	58	24	22	43.4	5.1	10 33	11 22	11 25								
W. 7	1597	33 7	40 11	58	35	22	49.2	6.1	6 53	11 54 a	11 56 a								
Th. 8	1607	34 7	41 11	58	47	22	54.5	7.1	3 03n	Morn'g.	Morn'g.								
F. 9	1617	34 7	41 11	58	58	22	59.5	8.1	0 52s	0 24 m	0 24 m								
S. 10	1627	35 7	42 11	59	10	23	04.1	9.1	4 41	0 53	0 52								
Sa. 11	1637	35 7	42 11	59	22	23	08.2	10.1	8 18	1 21	1 19								
M. 12	1647	36 7	43 11	59	34	23	12.0	11.1	11 34	1 50	1 48								
T. 13	1657	36 7	43 11	59	46	23	15.4	12.1	14 21	2 21	2 18								
W. 14	1667	37 7	44 11	59	50	23	18.3	13.1	16 31	2 55	2 51								
Th. 15	1677	37 7	44 11	00	12	23	20.8	14.1	17 55	3 33m	3 27m								
F. 16	1687	37 7	44 11	00	24	23	22.9	15.1	18 28	Rises.	Rises.								
S. 17	1697	38 7	45 11	00	37	23	24.6	16.1	18 02	8 22 a	8 27 a								
Sa. 18	1707	38 7	45 11	00	50	23	25.9	17.1	16 38	9 08	9 13								
M. 19	1717	39 7	46 11	01	03	23	26.8	18.1	14 19	9 49	9 53								
T. 20	1727	39 7	46 11	1	15	23	27.2	19.1	11 12	10 28	10 31								
W. 21	1737	39 7	46 11	01	23	23	27.3	20.1	7 23	11 03	11 05								
Th. 22	1747	40 7	47 11	02	01	41	23.7	21.1	3 07s	11 37 a	11 38 a			Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites					
F. 23	1757	40 7	47 11	02	01	54	26.2	22.1	1 25n	Morn'g.	Morn'g.			M. T. Greenw.		Toronto.			
S. 24	1767	40 7	47 11	02	07	23	25.0	23.1	5 57	0 07 m	0 08 m			d. h. m. s.		h. m.			
Sa. 25	1777	40 7	47 11	02	02	23	23.4	24.1	10 12	0 45	0 44			I. 6th	17 21	50.6	12 05 em		
M. 26	1787	39 7	46 11	02	02	32	21.4	25.1	13 51	1 22	1 19				8 11	50.4	12 34 em		
T. 27	1797	39 7	46 11	02	02	45	23.18.9	26.1	16 35	2 02	1 58				15 13	45.0	8 29 em		
W. 28	1807	39 7	46 11	02	02	57	23.16.1	27.1	18 03	2 47	2 43				22 15	40.5	10 24 em		
Th. 29	1817	39 7	46 11	02	03	09	23.12.8	28.1	18 24n	3 39m	3 34m			II. 14th	11 33	12.3	6 16 em		
F. 30	1827	39 7	46 11	02	3.21	23	9.2	29.1	♂						23 14	7.40.8	8 51 em		
														III. 16	12 26	2.4	7 09 em		
														IV. 10	14 17	9.2	9 00 em		

JULY.

Now the fierce radiance of the noontide ray,
 With ardent beam proclaims the God of day,
 Oppressive in his might.
 The panting cattle seek the grateful shade,
 The tender flowers of morning droop and fade
 To bloom again at night;
 Whilst man looks on and sees the wise design,
 In fields of yellow corn and thickly clustered vine.

July is the seventh month of the year, according to ancient reckoning it was the fifth; Mark Antony denominated it July, in compliment to Julius Cæsar, who was born in it. LEO THE LION is its Zodiacal sign.

METEOROLOGICAL TABLE FOR JULY.

	UPPER CANADA.	LOWER CANADA:	South of England.	
	Toronto.	Nicolet.	England.	
Mean Temperature....	66.0	68.5	62.0	Average warmest day at Nicolet is July 30; mean temperature, 6 A. M. and 1 P. M., 85° 7. Ditto at Toronto is July 22, mean temperature of 24h., 75° 3.
Mean Highest.....	90.5	83.8	76.0	
Mean Lowest.....	41.9		42.0	

Day of Mon	Day of Week.	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	MEMORANDA.
1	Sat.	Sir F. P. Robinson, Lieut. Gov., 1815.	
2	Sun.	Second Sunday after Trinity.	
3	Mon.	Chancery Court sits. [mences.	
4	Tues.	Quarter sessions and Dist. Court com-	
5	Wed.	Court of Appeal sits.	
6	Thur.	[5th, French take Algiers, 1830.	
7	Frid.	Col. Simcoe, Lieut. Governor, 1792.	
8	Sat.	Edmund Burke, died, 1797.	
9	Sun.	Third Sunday after Trinity.	
10	Mon.	Columbus, born, 1447.	
11	Tues.	Lalande, born, 1782.	
12	Wed.	Erasmus, died, 1536.	
13	Thur.	Napoleon surrendered, 1815.	
14	Frid.	Mrs. Siddons, born, 1755.	
15	Sat.	Court of Chancery, rises.	
16	Sun.	Fourth Sunday after Trinity.	
17	Mon.	Michilimackinack taken, 1812.	
18	Tues.	Hampden, died, 1613.	
19	Wed.	Princess Augusta, born, 1822.	
20	Thur.	Playfair, died, 1819.	
21	Frid.	Hon. P. Russell, President, 1796.	
22	Sat.	Battle of Salamanca, 1812.	
23	Sun.	Fifth Sunday after Trinity.	
24	Mon.	Gibraltar taken by the British, 1704.	
25	Tues.	Battle of Lundy's lane, 1813.	
26	Wed.	Battle of Aboukir, 1799.	
27	Thur.	French Revolution, 1830.	
28	Frid.	Lord Durham, died, 1840.	
29	Sat.	Robespierre, guillotined, 1794.	
30	Sun.	Sixth Sunday after Trinity.	
31	Mon.	Trinity Term begins.	

MOON'S PHASES.

	d. h. m.	T. M. T.
☾ First Qr...	7 16 13	
☾ Full Moon...	15 16 3	
☾ Last Qr...	22 18 10	
☾ New Moon...	29 14 8	
☾ Apogee....	9 10 0 semi-diam.	
	14° 46' .2	
☾ Perigee....	24 12 0 semi-diam.	
	16° 10' .4	

THE PLANETS

	1st of JULY.			15th of JULY.		
	Meridian.	Right Ascension.	Decl.	Meridian.	Right Ascension.	Decl.
☿ Merc.	An Evening Star.			0 28 m	8 3	N 15 40
♀ Venus.	A Morning Star near the sun.					
♂ Mars.	2 32	9 11	N 17 29	2 11	9 46	N 17 41
♃ Jupit'r	1 16	7 55	N 21 12	0 34	8 8	N 20 37
♄ Saturn	5 4 m	23 46	S 3 51	4 13 m	23 46	S 3 56
♅ Uran's	6 44 m	1 22	N 8 0	5 49	1 23	N 8 4
♆ Neptune.						

Pole Star on Meridian on the 15th, P.M., 5h. 29m. 26s. L.

QUEBEC.

Date.	Sun.		Twilight.	
	Rises.	Sets.	Begins.	Ends.
	h. m.	h. m.	A. M.	P. M.
1	4 16	7 52	1 20	10 47
10	4 23	7 48	1 36	10 34
20	4 32	7 40	1 58	10 14
30	4 43	7 29	2 22	9 50

HALIFAX, N.S.

Date.	Sun.		Twilight.	
	Rises.	Sets.	Begins.	Ends.
	h. m.	h. m.	A. M.	P. M.
1	4 24	7 44	1 50	10 17
10	4 29	7 41	2 2	10 8
20	4 38	7 34	2 20	9 54
30	4 49	7 23	2 41	9 31

FREDERICTON, N.B.

Date.	Sun.		Twilight.	
	Rises.	Sets.	Begins.	Ends.
	h. m.	h. m.	A. M.	P. M.
1	4 19	7 49	1 32	10 35
10	4 25	7 45	1 46	10 24
20	4 34	7 38	2 6	10 6
30	4 45	7 27	2 28	9 44

rest day at Nicolet
mean temperature,
m., 85° 7. Ditto
July 22, mean tem-
perature, 75° 3.

AND A.

Week.	Y'r.	Sun Sets.		App. Noon, showing the Eq. of Time.	Sun's Declina- tion.	Moon's Age.	Moon's Declina- tion.	Moon Rises or Sets.		TWILIGHT.			
		Toronto.	Montreal.					Toronto.	Montreal.	Toronto.		Montreal.	
		D. h. m.	h. m.					h. m.	h. m.	Begin.	Ends.	Begin.	Ends.
S.	1	1837	39 7 46	12 3 33	23 5.1	0.8	17 23n	7 55	7 59	12 1	10 6	1 39	10 26
S.	2	1847	39 7 46	12 3 45	23 0.7	1.8	15 15	8 39	8 43	10 2	14 9	56 1	52 10
M.	3	1857	39 7 46	12 3 55	22 54.8	2.8	12 16	9 23	9 22	20 2	28 9	44 2	12 10
T.	4	1867	38 7 45	12 4 7	22 50.6	3.8	8 50	9 53	9 55	30 2	46 9	26 2	33 9
W.	5	1877	38 7 44	12 4 17	22 45.0	4.8	4 53	10 26	10 26				
Th.	6	1887	37 7 43	12 4 27	22 38.9	5.8	0 45	10 54	10 54				
F.	7	1897	38 7 45	12 4 37	22 32.4	6.8	3 02s	11 24	11 22				
S.	8	1907	37 7 44	12 4 46	22 25.6	7.8	6 43	11 52	11 50				
S.	9	1917	36 7 43	12 4 55	22 18.4	8.8	10 10						
M.	10	1927	36 7 43	12 5 3	22 10.8	9.8	13 10	0 21 m	0 19 m				
T.	11	1937	36 7 42	12 5 11	22 2.8	10.8	15 38	0 54	0 51				
W.	12	1947	35 7 42	12 5 19	21 54.6	11.8	17 23	1 31	1 27				
Th.	13	1957	34 7 40	12 5 26	21 45.7	12.8	18 19	2 12	2 07				
F.	14	1967	34 7 40	12 5 33	21 36.6	13.8	18 18	2 57	2 52				
S.	15	1977	34 7 40	12 5 39	21 27.1	14.8	17 19	3 49	3 44				
S.	16	1987	33 7 38	12 5 44	21 17.3	15.8	15 20	4 45	4 40				
M.	17	1997	32 7 38	12 5 49	21 7.1	16.8	12 26	5 46	5 42				
T.	18	2007	32 7 38	12 5 54	20 56.5	17.8	8 47	9 06 a	9 08 a				
W.	19	2017	30 7 36	12 5 58	20 45.6	18.8	4 38	9 40	9 42				
Th.	20	2027	29 7 35	12 6 1	20 34.8	19.8	0 08	10 14	10 14				
F.	21	2037	29 7 35	12 6 4	20 22.7	20.8	4 21n	10 48	10 47				
S.	22	2047	28 7 34	12 6 7	20 10.7	21.8	8 41	11 24	11 21				
S.	23	2057	27 7 33	12 6 9	19 58.4	22.8	12 30		11 57				
M.	24	2067	26 7 31	12 6 10	19 45.8	23.8	15 33	0 00 m					
T.	25	2077	25 7 30	12 6 11	19 32.8	24.8	17 33	0 44	0 42 m				
W.	26	2087	24 7 29	12 6 11	19 19.5	25.8	18 22	1 31	1 26				
Th.	27	2097	23 7 28	12 6 10	19 5.1	26.8	17 57	2 23	2 18				
F.	28	2107	22 7 28	12 6 9	18 52.0	27.8	16 22	3 21	3 16				
S.	29	2117	20 7 25	12 6 8	18 37.8	28.8	♂	4 22	4 18				
S.	30	2127	19 7 24	12 6 7	18 23.3	0.4	13 50	5 27	5 23				
M.	31	2137	18 7 23	12 6 3	18 7.4	1.4	10 32						

On the 15th, low down to the south and to the west of the meridian, the constellation Scorpio will be distinguished by its long train. A line from Regulus [a Leonis] through Spica, passes at 45° distance through Antares, a very bright and reddish star in Scorpio. Alphecca will be high up, and a little to the west of the meridian at 10. Vega [a Lyrae], and Altair [a Aquilae] to the east.

The Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites, will not be visible this month, Jupiter being too near the sun.

AUGUST.

Now harvest calls the reaper to the field,
 The products of his former toil to yield,
 And fill his barns with food.
 The faithful earth is not a niggard friend,
 But pays with ample interest what we lend,
 And proves its credit good.
 Let not the child of want appeal in vain,
 But share with us this bounteous gift of grain.

This month was named by the Romans *August*, in compliment to the Emperor *Augustus*. It is the eighth month of the year, and has *Virgo*, the Virgin, for its Zodiacal sign.

METEOROLOGICAL TABLE FOR AUGUST.

	UPPER CANADA.	LOWER CANADA.	South of England.
	Toronto.	Nicolet.	
Mean Temperature....	65.7	67.8	61.8
Mean Highest.....	84.6	83.3	82.
Mean Lowest.....	44.7		41.

Day of Mon	Day of Week.	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	MEMORANDA.
1	Tues.	<i>Lammas.</i>	
2	Wed.	Battle of the Nile 1798.	
3	Thur.	Columbus' First Voyage, 1540.	
4	Frid.	S helley born 1792.	
5	Sat.	[6th, Prince Alfred Ernest born, 1844.	
6	Sun.	7th Sunday after Trinity	
7	Mon.		
8	Tues.	G. Canning died 1827.	
9	Wed.	L. Phillippe declr'd King of Fr., 1830.	
10	Thur.	Battle of Bassano, 1796.	
11	Frid.	Battle of Lake Champlain 1814.	
12	Sat.	Trinity Term ends.	
13	Sun.	8th Sunday after Trinity.	
14	Mon.	[13th, Sir P. Maitland Lt. Gov., 1818.	
15	Tues.	Napoleon born 1769.	
16	Wed.	A. Marvel died 1678.	
17	Thur.	Duchess of Kent born 1786.	
18	Frid.	Beattie died 1803.	
19	Sat.	R. Bloomfield died 1823.	
20	Sun.	9th Sunday after Trinity.	
21	Mon.	Dr. A. Clarke died 1832.	
22	Tues.	Warren Hastings died 1818.	
23	Wed.	Court of Appeal sits.	
24	Thur.	Washington taken 1814.	
25	Frid.	F. Gore, Esq., Lieut. Gov. 1806.	
26	Sat.	Prince Albert born 1819.	
27	Sun.	10th Sunday after Trinity.	
28	Mon.	Grotius died 1645.	
29	Tues.	Locke born 1630.	
30	Wed.	Paley born 1743.	
31	Thur.	Bunyan died 1688.	

MOON'S PHASES.

	d.	h.	m.	T. M. T.
First Qr....	6	9	39	
Full Moon...14	3	0		
Last Qr....20	22	50		
New Moon...28	1	44		
Apogee....6	5	0	semi-diam	
			14' 46".8	
Perigee....18	13	0	semi-diam	
			16' 13".3	

THE PLANETS

1st of AUGUST.

15th of AUGUST.

	Meridian.	Right Ascension.	Decl.	Meridian.	Right Ascension.	Decl.
8 Merc.	A. m.	A. m.	°	h. m.	h. m.	°
9 Venus.	A. Morning	the	Star.	11 3m	8 43	N 18 50
2 Mars.	Near	the	Sun.	Near	the	Sun.
4 Jupit'r	1 44	10 27	N 10 53	1 22	10 59	N 7 29
5 Saturn	11 40m	8 25	N 19 44	11 0m	8 37	N 19 4
6 Uran's	3 5m	23 44	S 4 11	2 3m	23 41	S 4 32
Nep'tune.	4 43	1 23	N 8 5	3 47	1 22	N 8 2

Pole Star on Meridian on the 15th, A.M., 3h. 25m 58s. U.

Emperor Augustus.
sign.

Date.	QUEBEC.				HALIFAX, N. S.				FREDERICTON, N. B.			
	Sun.		Twilight.		Sun.		Twilight.		Sun.		Twilight.	
	Rises.	Sets.	Begin.	Ends.	Rises.	Sets.	Begin.	Ends.	Rises.	Sets.	Begin.	Ends.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	4 15	7 51	2 29	9 43	4 23	7 44	2 43	9 29	4 18	7 48	2 32	9 39
10	4 23	7 48	2 47	9 23	4 23	7 41	3 0	9 10	4 25	7 44	2 51	9 18
20	4 31	7 40	3 7	8 59	4 38	7 33	3 18	8 48	4 34	7 38	3 11	8 55
30	4 43	7 29	3 26	8 34	4 49	7 23	3 38	8 23	4 45	7 27	3 30	8 31

Day.		Sun Sets.		App. Noon, showing the Eq. of Time.		Sun's Declinat'n North.		Moon's Age.		Moon's Declination.		Moon Rises or Sets.		TWILIGHT.				
Week.	Y'r.	To- ronto.	Mon- treal.	h.	m.	s.	°	'	D.	°	'	To- ronto.	Montreal.	Date.	Toronto.		Montreal.	
															Beginn.	Ends.	Beginn.	Ends.
		D	h. m.	h. m.	h.	m.	s.	°	'	D.	°	'	h. m.	h. m.				
		Sets.	Sets.									Sets.	Sets.					
T.	1	214	6 36	6 39	12	5 59	17 53.3		2.4	6 49n	8 24 a	8 25 a	1	2 49	9 23	2 36	9 36	
W.	2	215	6 35	6 37	12	5 55	17 37.8		3.4	2 50	8 56	8 57	10	3 6	9 23	2 55	9 15	
Th.	3	216	6 34	6 36	12	5 51	17 22.1		4.4	1 11s	9 23	9 24	20	3 22	8 43	3 14	8 52	
F.	4	217	6 32	6 34	12	5 46	17 6.1		5.4	5 01	9 53	9 53	30	3 42	8 19	3 32	8 29	
S.	5	218	6 31	6 32	12	5 40	16 49.9		6.4	8 36	10 23	10 21	On the 15th, Altair will be on the Meridian soon after 10, a Lyra before 10. Scorpio disappearing. The Milkyway is a beautiful object at this season.					
S.	6	219	6 29	6 30	12	5 32	16 33.3		7.4	11 50	10 51	10 51						
M.	7	220	6 27	6 29	12	5 26	16 16.5		8.4	14 31	11 29	11 25						
T.	8	221	6 26	6 27	12	5 18	15 59.4		9.4	16 35			The Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites only become visible towards the end of this month.					
W.	9	222	6 24	6 25	13	5 10	15 42.1		10.4	17 53	0 07m	0 02m						
Th.	10	223	6 23	6 24	12	5 1	15 24.5		11.4	18 19	0 50	0 45						
F.	11	224	6 21	6 22	12	4 52	15 6.7		12.4	17 47	1 39	1 34	Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites M. T. Greenw. Toronto d. h. m. s. h. m. II. 22nd 21 8 37.9 15 52im					
S.	12	225	6 20	6 21	12	4 42	14 48.7		13.4	16 15	2 34	2 29						
S.	13	226	6 18	6 19	12	4 31	14 40.3		14.4	13 44	3 32	3 28						
M.	14	227	6 16	6 16	12	4 20	14 11.8		15.4	10 22	4 37	4 34	Rises. Rises.					
T.	15	228	6 14	6 15	12	4 8	13 53.1		16.4	6 18	7 40 a	7 42 a						
W.	16	229	6 13	6 14	12	3 56	13 34.1		17.4	1 50	8 16	8 17						
Th.	17	230	6 11	6 12	12	3 43	13 14.9		18.4	2 47n	8 50	8 50	Sets. Sets.					
F.	18	231	6 10	6 10	12	3 30	12 55.4		19.4	7 16	9 26	9 25						
S.	19	232	6 7	6 7	12	3 17	12 35.8		20.4	11 18	10 03	10 00						
S.	20	233	6 6	6 7	12	3 12	16.0		21.4	14 35	10 44	10 41	0 18m 0 13m					
M.	21	234	6 5	6 5	12	2 48	11 56.0		22.4	16 54	11 29	11 24						
T.	22	235	6 3	6 3	12	2 30	11 35.8		23.4	18 07								
W.	23	236	6 1	6 1	12	2 18	11 15.4		24.4	18 08	0 18m	0 13m	1 14 1 09					
Th.	24	237	6 0	6 0	13	2 2	10 54.9		25.4	17 01	1 14	1 09						
F.	25	238	5 58	5 58	12	1 45	10 34.1		26.4	14 52	2 12	2 07						
S.	26	239	5 56	5 56	12	1 29	10 13.2		27.4	11 56	3 14	3 09	7 52 7 53					
S.	27	240	5 54	5 53	12	1 12	9 52.1		28.4	8 26	4 17	4 14						
M.	28	241	5 52	5 52	12	0 55	9 30.9		29.4									
T.	29	242	5 51	5 50	12	0 37	9 9.5		0.9	4 34	6 46 a	6 46	7 25 7 25					
W.	30	243	5 50	5 49	12	0 20	8 48.0		1.9	0 32	7 25	7 25						
Th.	31	244	5 48	5 48	12	0 1	8 26.3		2.9	3 23	7 53	7 53						

SEPTEMBER.

Pomona now prefers her welcome suit,
 And brings her offering of luscious fruit,
 To magnify our debt:
 The rosy apple bends the yielding twig;
 The downy peach, the apricot, and fig,
 In tempting order set;
 And last, not least, the product of the vine,
 Whose virtues stamp Pomona as divine.

△ This is the ninth Month of the year, though anciently the seventh: hence its name, *Septem*, and *ember*, from the rainy season usually commencing at this period. Zodiacal sign—*LIBRA*, the Balance.

METEOROLOGICAL TABLE FOR SEPTEMBER.

	UPPER CANADA.	LOWER CANADA.	South of England.	
	Toronto.	Nicolet.		
Mean Temperature....	59.0	57.9	57.8	
Mean Highest.....	82.9	76.6	76.0	
Mean Lowest.....	32.9		36.0	

Day of Mon	Day of Week.	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	MEMORANDA.
1	Frid.	Queen Victoria visits Scotland, 1842.	
2	Sat.	Great Fire of London, 1666.	
3	Sun.	11th Sunday after Trinity.	
4	Mon.	River Hudson discovered, 1609.	
5	Tues.	The <i>Boxer</i> captured, 1814.	
6	Wed.	Lafayette born, 1757.	
7	Thur.	Hannah More died, 1833.	
8	Frid.	Montreal, Detroit, Michilimacinac, sur-	
9	Sat.	[rendered to Britain, 1760.	
10	Sun.	12th Sunday after Trinity.	
11	Mon.	Western & Niagara Dis. Assizes begin.	
12	Tues.	[11th, Thomson poet, born, 1700.	
13	Wed.	C. J. Fox died, 1806.	
14	Thur.	Moscow burnt, 1812.	
15	Frid.	Malta taken, 1800.	
16	Sat.	New York taken, 1776.	
17	Sun.	13th Sunday after Trinity.	
18	Mon.	Quebec taken by Gen. Wolfe, 1759.	
19	Tues.	London District Assizes begin.	
20	Wed.	[19th, Lord Sydenham died, 1841.	
21	Thur.	Sir Walter Scott died, 1832.	
22	Frid.	Midland District Assizes begin.	
23	Sat.	Battle of Assaye, 1803.	
24	Sun.	14th Sunday after Trinity.	
25	Mon.	Felicia Hemans born, 1794.	
26	Tues.	Gore District Assizes begin.	
27	Wed.	Nelson born, 1758.	
28	Thur.	Second Voyage of Columbus, 1493.	
29	Frid.	Michaelmas.	
30	Sat.	Whitfield died, 1770.	

MOON'S PHASES.				THE PLANETS	1st of SEPTEMBER.			15th of SEPTEMBER.		
d. h. m. T. M. T.					Meridian.	Right Ascen- sion.	Decl.	Meridian.	Right Ascen- sion.	Decl.
☾ First Qr....	5	3	26							
☉ Full Moon..	12	11	0							
☾ Last Qr....	19	4	40							
☾ New Moon..	26	16	18							
☾ Apogee....	3	0	0 semi-diam.	♂ Merc.	h. m.	h. m.	°	h. m.	h. m.	°
			14' 45".4	♀ Venus.	near the	an Even	ing Star.	0 37	12 16	S 1 9
				♂ Mars.	0 55	11 39	N 3 7	0 51	12 31	S 2 10
☾ Perigee....	14	22	0 semi-diam.	♂ Jupit'r	10 5 m	8 52	N 18 6	0 33	12 12	S 0 33
			16' 27".0	♂ Saturn	0 56 m	23 37	S 5 0	9 24	9 3	N 17 24
☾ Apogee....	30	17	0 semi-diam.	♂ Uran's	2 40	1 21	N 7 54	11 53	23 33	S 5 28
			14' 43".0	♂ Neptune.				1 43m	1 20	N 7 44
Pole Star on Meridian on the 15th, A.M., 1h. 24m. 20s. U.										

Pole Star on Meridian on the 15th, A.M., 1h. 24m. 20s. U.

Date.	QUEBEC.				HALIFAX, N. S.				FREDERICTON, N. B.			
	Sun.		Twilight.		Sun.		Twilight.		Sun.		Twilight.	
	Rises.	Sets.	Begins.	Ends.	Rises.	Sets.	Begins.	Ends.	Rises.	Sets.	Begins.	Ends.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 25	6 35	3 30	8 29	5 28	6 32	3 38	8 21	5 26	6 33	3 33	8 26
10	5 36	6 17	3 46	8 8	5 39	6 16	3 52	8 1	5 37	6 16	3 48	8 5
20	5 50	5 56	4 0	7 46	5 50	5 56	4 7	7 39	5 50	5 56	4 4	7 43
30	6 2	5 37	4 17	7 23	6 2	5 38	4 20	7 20	6 2	5 37	4 18	7 22

Day.		Sun Sets.		App. Noon, showing the Eq. of Time.		Sun's Declina't North, South.		Moon's Age, Declina'tion.		Moon Rises or Sets.		TWILIGHT.				
Week.	Y's	Por- ronto.	Mont- real.							Toronto.	Montreal.	Date.	Toronto.		Montreal.	
													Begins.	Ends.	Begins.	Ends.
		D. h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	° ' "	D. ° ' "	° ' "			Sets.	Sets.					
F.	1	245	6 30	6 33	11 59 42	8 4.5	3.9	7 6	8 24 a	8 22 a						
S.	2	246	6 28	6 30	11 59 23	7 42.5	4.9	10 30	8 55	8 52		1	3 41	8 19	3 35	8 24
S.	3	247	6 27	6 29	11 59 04	7 20.5	5.9	13 24	9 27	9 23		10	3 55	7 58	3 50	8 3
M.	4	248	6 25	6 27	11 58 44	6 58.4	6.9	15 44	10 04	10 00		20	4 8	7 38	4 3	7 44
T.	5	249	6 23	6 24	11 58 24	6 36.0	7.9	17 21	10 44	10 39		30	4 21	7 19	4 18	7 21
W.	6	250	6 21	6 22	11 58 04	6 13.7	8.9	18 10	11 20	11 24						
Th.	7	251	6 20	6 22	11 57 44	5 51.1	9.9	18 05								
F.	8	252	6 18	6 19	11 57 24	5 28.5	10.9	17 02	0 19 m	0 15 m						
S.	9	253	6 16	6 17	11 57 03	5 5.9	11.9	15 00	1 16	1 12						
S.	10	254	6 15	6 16	11 56 42	4 43.1	12.9	12 02	2 12	2 14						
M.	11	255	6 12	6 13	11 56 21	4 20.2	13.9	8 15	3 23	3 20						
T.	12	256	6 11	6 12	11 56 00	3 56.3	14.9	3 52	4 32	4 30						
									Rises.	Rises.						
W.	13	257	6 9	6 10	11 55 39	3 34.3	15.9	0 49 n	6 48 a	6 47 a						
Th.	14	258	6 6	6 7	11 55 18	3 11.3	16.9	5 32	7 25	7 24						
F.	15	259	6 5	6 6	11 54 57	2 47.1	17.9	9 53	8 03	8 00						
S.	16	260	6 4	6 5	11 54 36	2 24.9	18.9	13 31	8 43	8 40						
S.	17	261	6 1	6 2	11 54 15	2 00.7	19.9	16 14	9 27	9 22						
M.	18	262	6 0	6 1	11 53 54	1 37.4	20.9	17 50	10 16	10 11						
T.	19	263	5 58	5 58	11 53 33	1 14.1	21.9	18 13	11 11	11 5						
W.	20	264	5 56	5 57	11 53 11	0 51.8	22.9	17 26								
Th.	21	265	5 55	5 55	11 52 51	0 27.4	23.9	15 37	0 07 m	0 02 n						
F.	22	266	5 53	5 53	11 52 30	0 5.0	24.9	13 00	1 07	1 03						
S.	23	267	5 51	5 51	11 52 09	0 18.4	25.9	9 42	2 08	2 05						
S.	24	268	5 50	5 50	11 51 49	0 41.8	26.9	5 57	3 09	3 06						
M.	25	269	5 47	5 47	11 51 28	1 5.2	27.9	2 02	4 11	4 09						
T.	26	70	5 45	5 45	11 51 08	1 28.6	28.9	1 54	5 12	5 11						
W.	27	271	5 44	5 43	11 50 48	1 52.0	0.3	♂	Sets.	Sets.						
Th.	28	272	5 41	5 41	11 50 28	2 15.4	1.3	5 43 s	6 25 a	6 23 a						
F.	29	273	5 40	5 39	11 50 09	2 38.8	2.3	9 17	6 54	6 52						
S.	30	274	5 38	5 38	11 49 49	3 2.2	3.3	12 16	7 26	7 22						
	</															

nearest approach of Venus and Mercury.

OCTOBER.

This is the month when Canada displays
 A beauty unexampled, to the gaze
 Of all who beauty prize.
 The forest now assumes a gorgeous dress,
 Composed of every form of loveliness,
 And steeped in richest dyes.
 A beauteous pall on all the landscape spread,
 A softened hazy yellow light is shed,
 And gentle breezes whisper "Summer's dead."

¶ October, in the year of Romulus, was strictly what its name implies, the eighth month. With us it is the tenth; sign in the Zodiac, SCORPIO, the Scorpion.

METEOROLOGICAL TABLE FOR OCTOBER.

	UPPER CANADA.	LOWER CANADA.	South of England.	
	Toronto.	Nicolet.		
Mean Temperature....	44.0	44.3	52.7	First snow of the season falls at Nicolet, on the average, October 27; at Toronto, Oct. 21.
Mean Highest.....	67.0	62.3	68.	
Mean Lowest.....	21.4		27.	

Day of Mon	Day of week.	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	MEMORANDA.
1	Sun.	15th Sunday after Trinity.	
2	Mon.	Johnstown District Assizes begin.	
3	Tues.	District Councils meet.	
4	Wed.	Prince Edward District Assizes begin.	
5	Thur.	Home District Assizes begin.	
6	Frid.	Louis Phillipe born, 1773.	
7	Sat.	Zimmerman died, 1793.	
8	Sun.	16th Sunday after Trinity. [begin.	
9	Mon.	Victoria and Eastern District Assizes	
10	Tues.	B West, born, 1733.	
11	Wed.	Bahamas discovered, 1492.	
12	Thur.	Penn, born, 1745.	
13	Frid.	General Brock, killed, 1812.	
14	Sat.	Battle of Jena, 1806.	
15	Sun.	17th Sunday after Trinity.	
16	Mon.	Newcastle and Ottawa District Assizes	
17	Tues.	[begin. Kosciusko died, 1817.	
18	Wed.	Battle of Leipsic, 1813.	
19	Thur.	Simcoe District Assizes begin.	
20	Frid.	Dalhousie District Assizes begin.	
21	Sat.	Nelson, died, 1805.	
22	Sun.	18th Sunday after Trinity.	
23	Mon.	District Court Term begin. Colborne	
24	Tues.	[District Assizes begin.]	
25	Wed.	[14th, Chaucer died, 1400.	
26	Thur.	Bathurst District Assizes begin.	
27	Frid.	Capt. Cook, born, 1728.	
28	Sat.	District Court Term ends.	
29	Sun.	19th Sunday after Trinity.	
30	Mon.	Dr. Cartwright died, 1823.	
31	Tues.	Fall of Pampeluna, 1813.	

MOON'S PHASES.

	d.	A. M.
First Qr...	4 20 43	T. M. T.
Full Moon...	11 2 38	
Last Qr...	18 13 10	
New Moon...	26 9 29	
Perigee, ...	13 2 0	semi-diam.
	16' 38".2	
Apogee, ...	25 3 0	semi-diam.
	14' 41".4	

THE PLANETS

	1st of OCTOBER.			15th of OCTOBER.		
	Meridian.	Right Ascension.	Decl.	Meridian.	Right Ascension.	Decl.
h. m.			° ' "	h. m.		° ' "
♂ Merc.	An Evening Star.			1 16	14 54	S 19 17
♀ Venus.	An Evening Star.			1 13	14 50	S 16 29
♂ Mars.	0 8	12 50	S 4 48	11 46 m	13 28	S 8 45
♂ Jupiter.	8 30 m	9 15	N 16 33	7 47 m	9 23	N 15 53
♂ Saturn.	10 46	23 29	S 5 56	9 47	23 23	S 6 17
♂ Uran's	0 38	1 18	N 7 31	11 37	1 15	N 7 17
♂ Neptune.						

Pole Star on Meridian on the 15th, P.M., 11h. 26m. 29s. U.

s, the eighth month.

of the season falls at the average, October to, Oct. 21.

RANDA.

Date.	QUEBEC.				HALIFAX, N.S.				FREDERICTON, N.B.			
	Sun.		Twilight.		Sun.		Twilight.		Sun.		Twilight.	
	Rises.	Sets.	Begins.	Ends.	Rises.	Sets.	Begins.	Ends.	Rises.	Sets.	Begins.	Ends.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	6 4	5 35	4 18	7 21	6 3	5 56	4 21	7 18	6 3	5 35	4 19	7 20
10	6 19	5 15	4 31	7 3	6 16	5 17	4 33	7 1	6 18	5 16	4 31	7 2
20	6 31	4 59	4 44	6 45	6 28	5 2	4 45	6 44	6 29	5 1	4 46	6 43
30	6 54	4 41	4 57	6 29	6 40	4 45	4 56	6 29	6 43	4 43	5 5	6 21

Day.		Sun Sets.		App. Noon, showing the Eq. of Time.		Sun's Declin'n South.		Moon's Age at Noon		Moon's Declina-tion.		Moon Rises or Sets.		TWILIGHT.			
Week.	Y'r.	To-ronto.	Mon-treal.									Toronto	Montreal.	Toronto.		Montreal.	
		D.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	° ' "	D.	° ' "	h. m.	h. m.	Sets.	Sets.	Date.	Begins.	Ends.	Begins.	Ends.
S.	1	275	5 36	5 36	11 49 31	3 25.5	4.3	14 56	8 2 a	7 58 a							
M.	2	276	5 34	5 34	11 49 12	3 48.8	5.3	16 50	8 37	8 32			1	4 22	7 16	4 20	7 18
T.	3	277	5 33	5 32	11 48 53	4 12.0	6.3	17 58	9 23	9 18			10	4 34	7 0	4 32	7 2
W.	4	278	5 31	5 31	11 48 35	4 35.2	7.3	18 15	10 11	10 6			20	4 45	6 44	4 45	6 45
Th.	5	279	5 29	5 28	11 48 18	4 58.3	8.3	17 37	11 04	11 00			30	4 56	6 27	5 9	6 23
F.	6	280	5 27	5 27	11 48 00	5 21.4	9.3	16 04	.....	11 57							
S.	7	281	5 25	5 25	11 47 43	5 44.4	10.3	13 35	0 2m	.....							
S.	8	282	5 24	5 22	11 47 2	6 07.3	11.3	10 15	1 3	1 00m							
M.	9	283	5 22	5 20	11 47 11	6 30.2	12.3	6 11	2 8	2 6							
T.	10	284	5 21	5 19	11 46 55	6 52.9	13.3	1 38	3 17	3 15							
W.	11	285	5 19	5 17	11 46 40	7 15.5	14.3	3 10	4 28	4 28							
									Rises.	Rises.							
Th.	12	286	5 17	5 15	11 46 25	7 37.1	15.3	7 51	5 55 a	5 53 a							
F.	13	287	5 15	5 13	11 46 11	8 00.6	16.3	11 59	6 36	6 33							
S.	14	288	5 14	5 12	11 45 57	8 22.9	17.3	15 16	7 19	7 15							
S.	15	289	5 12	5 10	11 45 44	8 45.1	18.3	17 24	8 9	8 5							
M.	16	290	5 10	5 8	11 45 32	9 07.2	19.3	18 15	9 2	8 57							
T.	17	291	5 8	5 7	11 45 20	9 29.2	20.3	17 50	10 1	9 55							
W.	18	292	5 6	5 4	11 45 08	9 51.0	21.3	16 20	10 59	10 55							
Th.	19	293	5 5	5 3	11 44 58	10 12.7	22.3	13 54	.....	11 58							
F.	20	294	5 4	5 2	11 44 48	10 34.3	23.3	10 48	0 2m	.....							
S.	21	295	5 2	5 0	11 44 38	10 55.6	24.3	7 12	1 3	1 00m							
S.	22	296	5 0	5 7	11 44 30	11 16.9	25.3	3 22	2 5	2 3							
M.	23	297	4 58	4 55	11 44 22	11 37.9	26.3	0 30	3 4	3 4							
T.	24	298	4 57	4 54	11 44 15	11 58.8	27.3	4 26	4 2	4 2							
W.	25	299	4 56	4 52	11 44 08	12 19.5	28.3	8 06	5 1	5 2							
Th.	26	300	4 54	4 51	11 44 02	12 40.0	29.3	.....	Sets.	Sets.							
F.	27	301	4 53	4 50	11 43 57	13 00.3	0.6	11 24	5 28 a	5 25 a							
S.	28	302	4 52	4 48	11 43 53	13 20.5	1.6	14 11	6 1	5 57							
S.	29	303	4 50	4 46	11 43 50	13 40.4	2.6	16 21	6 38	6 33							
M.	30	304	4 49	4 45	11 43 47	14 00.0	3.6	17 48	7 20	7 15							
T.	31	305	4 47	4 43	11 43 45	14 19.5	4.6	18 23	8 5	8 0							

On the 15th, about 45° from the horizon, will be seen four stars forming a square. Shear [β Pegasi] and Alpherat, (α Andromedæ) form the North side; Markab (α Pegasi) and Algenib (γ Pegasi) the South side. Low down, and to the West of the meridian, is the bright Southern star Formalhaut (α Pisc. Austr.). The line of the pointers carried beyond the Pole, passes at 62° distance through Scheat, and 13° further through Markab.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites.

M. T. Greenw. Toronto.

	d. h. m. s.	h. m.
I. 13th	19 52	5.5 14 35
	20 21	45.26 16 28
	29 18	6.59.6 12 50
II. 25	0 18	47.0 15 02
III. 1	20 43	12.4 15 26
IV. 5	20 47	12.8 15 30

On the 15th, about 45° from the horizon, will be seen four stars forming a square. Scheat [β Pegasi] and Alpherat, [α Andromedæ] form the North side; Markab [α Pegasi] and Algenib [γ Pegasi] the South side. Low down, and to the West of the meridian, is the bright Southern star Formalhaut [α Pisc. Austr.]. The line of the pointers carried beyond the Pole, passes at 62° distance through Scheat, and 13° further through Markab.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites.

M. T. Greenw. Toronto.			
d. h. m. s.	h. m.		
I. 13th 19 52	5.5	14 35 im	
20 21 45	26.2	16 23 im	
29 18 6	53.6	12 50 im	
II. 25 10 18	47.0	15 02 im	
III. 1 20 43	12.4	15 26 im	
IV. 5 20 47	12.8	15 30 im	

NOVEMBER.

Now a rude trumpet sounds upon the ear,
And boldly speaks of winter coming near
With all his bitter storms;
The vanguard of his army is at hand,
And nothing can restrain the ardent band
That with his banner forms!
Then not to arms! but armour, let us fly;
And not our powder, but our feet, keep dry.

† This month, whose Zodiacal sign is SAGITTARIUS, the Archer, is, in common with some of the other months, indebted for its name to Romulus, with whom it was the ninth month—it is now the eleventh month.

METEOROLOGICAL TABLE FOR NOVEMBER.

	UPPER CANADA.	LOWER CANADA.	South of England.	
	Toronto.	Nicolet.		
Mean Temperature . . .	35.6	32.3	48.1	Sleighing begins on the average at Nicolet, November 25th.
Mean Highest	57.4	46.2	62.0	
Mean Lowest	11.4		23.0	

Day of Mon	Day of Week.	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	MEMORANDA.
1	Wed.	Prov. Nor. School, com. in Toronto 1847	
2	Thur.	Insurrection in Lower Canada, 1838.	
3	Frid.	Princess Sophia born, 1777.	
4	Sat.	[5th, Sir J. Colborne, Lt. Gov., 1823.	
5	Sun.	6th Sunday after Trinity.	
6	Mon.	Michaelmas Term begins.	
7	Tues.	Battle of Tippecanoe, 1811.	
8	Wed.	Milton died, 1674.	
9	Thur.	Prince of Wales born, 1841.	
10	Frid.	Luther born, 1483.	
11	Sat.	Battle of Williamsburg, 1813.	
12	Sun.	1st Sunday after Trinity.	
13	Mon.	Sympathizers at Prescott, 1838.	
14	Tues.	Herschel born, 1738.	
15	Wed.	Battle of Arcole, 1796.	
16	Thur.	James Ferguson died, 1776.	
17	Frid.	Battle of Chrysler's Farm, 1813.	
18	Sat.	Michaelmas Term ends.	
19	Sun.	22nd Sunday after Trinity.	
20	Mon.	Wolsey died, 1530.	
21	Tues.	Quarter Sessions and Dis. Court com.	
22	Wed.	[21st, Princess Royal born, 1840.	
23	Thur.	Lieut. Vair murdered, 1837.	
24	Frid.	John Knox died, 1572.	
25	Sat.	Battle of St. Charles, 1837.	
26	Sun.	23rd Sunday after Trinity.	
27	Mon.	Princess Mary Adelaide born, 1833.	
28	Tues.	Battle of Bexar, 1835.	
29	Wed.	Court of Appeal sits.	
30	Thur.	St. Andrew.	

[1848.]

MOON'S PHASES.

	d.	h.	m.	T. M. T.
First Qr....	3	12	36	
Full Moon...10	8	18		
Last Qr....17	1	30		
New Moon...25	4	13		
Perigee....10	13	0	semi-diam	
		16' 44".2		
Apogee....24	6	0	semi-diam	
		14 41'.3		

THE PLANETS

	1st of NOVEMBER.			15th of NOVEMBER.		
	Meridian.	Right Ascension.	Decl.	Meridian.	Right Ascension.	Decl.
h. m.	h. m.	° ' "	h. m.	h. m.	° ' "	h. m.
♂ Merc.	An Evening Star.			A Morning Star.		
♀ Venus.	An Evening Star.					
♂ Mars	11 23m	4 11	S 12 59	11 6	4 46	S 15 50
♂ Jupit'r	6 46	9 32	N 15 17	5 59	9 37	N 14 57
♂ Saturn	8 37	23 22	S 6 32	7 41	23 21	S 6 38
♂ Uran's	10 27	1 13	N 7 2	9 30	1 11	N 6 52
♂ Neptune.						

Pole Star on Meridian on the 15th, P. M., 9h. 24m. 30s. U.

QUEBEC.

Date.	Sun.		Twilight.	
	Rises.	Sets.	Beg'n.	Ends.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	6 49	4 39	5 0	6 27
10	7 2	4 26	5 12	6 18
20	7 16	4 16	5 26	6 8
30	7 30	4 8	5 35	6 3

HALIFAX, N. S.

	Sun.		Twilight.	
	Rises.	Sets.	Begins.	Ends.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
	6 44	4 43	5 0	6 28
	6 56	4 32	5 10	6 18
	7 10	4 22	5 22	6 10
	7 23	4 15	5 34	6 4

FREDERICTON, N. B.

	Sun.		Twilight.	
	Rises.	Sets.	Begins.	Ends.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
	6 47	4 41	5 1	6 27
	7 0	4 29	5 11	6 17
	7 14	4 18	5 23	6 9
	7 27	4 11	5 34	6 4

Day.	Sun Sets.		App. Noon, showing the Eq. of Time.	Sun's Declination South.	Moon's Age at Noon.	Moon's Declination.	Moon Rises or Sets.	
	To Toronto.	Montreal.					Toronto.	Montreal.
Week.	Y'r.						Sets.	Sets.
	D.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	s. ° ' "	D.	h. m.	h. m.
W.	1	306	4 46	4 42	11 43 44	14 38.7	5.6	18 8s
Th.	2	307	4 45	4 41	11 43 43	14 57.7	6.6	16 57
F.	3	308	4 43	4 40	11 43 44	15 16.5	7.6	14 53
S.	4	309	4 42	4 38	11 43 45	15 34.9	8.6	11 59
S.	5	310	4 41	4 36	11 43 47	15 53.2	9.6	8 29
M.	6	311	4 39	4 35	11 43 50	16 11.2	10.6	4 06s
T.	7	312	4 38	4 34	11 43 53	16 28.9	11.6	0 32a
W.	8	313	4 37	4 32	11 43 58	16 46.3	12.6	5 18
Th.	9	314	4 36	4 31	11 44 03	17 03.4	13.6	9 50
F.	10	315	4 35	4 31	11 44 9	17 20.2	14.6	13 43
S.	11	316	4 34	4 29	11 44 16	17 36.8	15.6	16 35
S.	12	317	4 32	4 27	11 44 24	17 53.0	16.6	18 10
M.	13	318	4 31	4 27	11 44 33	18 09.0	17.6	18 29
T.	14	319	4 31	4 26	11 44 42	18 21.6	18.6	17 15
W.	15	320	4 30	4 25	11 44 55	18 39.8	19.6	15 04
Th.	16	321	4 29	4 23	11 45 04	18 54.8	21.6	12 06
F.	17	322	4 28	4 22	11 45 16	19 09.4	21.6	8 36
S.	18	323	4 27	4 21	11 45 29	19 23.7	22.6	4 46
S.	19	324	4 26	4 21	11 45 43	19 37.6	23.6	0 48a
M.	20	325	4 25	4 20	11 45 58	19 51.2	24.6	3 07s
T.	21	326	4 24	4 19	11 46 13	20 04.4	25.6	6 54
W.	22	327	4 23	4 18	11 46 28	20 17.2	26.6	10 29
Th.	23	328	4 23	4 18	11 46 46	20 29.7	27.6	13 29
F.	24	329	4 22	4 17	11 47 04	21 41.8	28.6	15 47
S.	25	330	4 21	4 15	11 47 23	22 53.5	29.6	17 30
S.	26	331	4 21	4 15	11 47 42	23 04.8	0.8	17 30
M.	27	332	4 20	4 14	11 48 02	23 15.7	1.8	18 26
T.	28	333	4 20	4 14	11 48 23	23 26.2	2.8	18 29
W.	29	334	4 20	4 13	11 48 44	23 36.3	3.8	17 38
Th.	30	335	4 19	4 12	11 49 7	24 46.0	4.8	15 54s

TWILIGHT.

Date.	Toronto.		Montreal.	
	Begins.	Ends.	Begins.	Ends.
1	5 06	6 28	5 0	6 27
10	5 10	6 18	5 7	6 22
20	5 21	6 11	5 23	6 9
30	5 31	6 7	5 34	6 4

On the 15th, α Arietes, a star of the third magnitude, passes the meridian soon after 10, - it is in a line from Beleeque (β Orionis) through Akabaran 30° from the east.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites

	M. T. Greenw.	Tor-nto.
	d h. m. s.	h. m.
I.	5th 29 0 11.8	14 43 im
	12 21 53 21.3	16 36 im
	23 27 7 52.0	14 51 im
II.	12 23 53 44.2	17 7 im
	19 17 22 7.2	12 05 im
	26 19 57 34.2	14 41 im
III.	6 20 4 49.1	14 48 im
	13 20 30 0.1	15 13 im
IV.	24 22 7 22.1	16 50 im

DECEMBER.

Now pile the hearth, and let the ruddy light
To thoughts of joy and merriment invite,
For Christmas time is near.
Let every breast with warmer feelings fill,
To meet the coldness of the icy chill
That marks the dying year.
Hand round the wine, and ere it be too late,
A bumper fill to Eighteen forty-eight.

♈ CAPRICORNUS, the Goat, is the Zodiacal Sign of this the Twelfth and last Month of our year, though tenth of the Romans.

METEOROLOGICAL TABLE FOR DECEMBER.

	UPPER CANADA.	LOWER CANADA.	South of England.	
	Toronto.	Nicolet.		
Mean Temperature....	27.4	17.2	45.1	St. Lawrence freezes at Lake St.
Mean Highest	45.4		55.0	Peter on the average, December 12.
Mean Lowest.....	2.3	-8.9	17.0	Toronto Bay freezes December 12.

Day of Mon	Day of Week.	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	MEMORANDA.
1	Frid.	Battle of Austerlitz, 1805.	
2	Sat.	Napoleon Crowned, 1804.	
3	Sun.	Advent Sunday. [Chancery sits.	
4	Mon.	District Court Term begins. Court of	
5	Tues.	Marshal Ney shot, 1815.	
6	Wed.	Sidney beheaded, 1683.	
7	Thur.	Rebels defeated at Toronto, 1837.	
8	Frid.	[9th, Milton born, 1608.	
9	Sat.	District Court ends.	
10	Sun.	1st Sunday in Advent.	
11	Mon.	Charles 12th killed, 1718.	
12	Tues.	Dr. Darwin born, 1732.	
13	Wed.	Dr. Johnson died, 1784.	
14	Thur.	Washington died, 1799.	
15	Frid.	St. Eustache destroyed, 1837.	
16	Sat.	Court of Chancery rises.	
17	Sun.	2nd Sunday in Advent.	
18	Mon.	Sir H. Davy born, 1778.	
19	Tues.	Battle of Niagara, 1813.	
20	Wed.	Gray born, 1716.	
21	Thur.	Battle of Ferozepore, 1845.	
22	Frid.	Pilgrims Landed at Plymouth, 1620.	
23	Sat.	Newton born, 1642.	
24	Sun.	3rd Sunday in Advent.	
25	Mon.	CHRISTMAS DAY.	
26	Tues.	[1830.	
27	Wed.	Belgian Independence acknowledged	
28	Thur.	[29th, Stafford executed, 1680.	
29	Frid.	Coleridge born, 1772.	
30	Sat.	Marmontel died, 1799.	
31	Sun.	Wickliffe died, 1387.	

(1949.)

1949.]

DECEMBER BEGINS ON FR. DAY.

[31]

MOON'S PHASES.

	d.	h.	m.	
First Qr....	3	2	49	T. M. T.
Full Moon...	9	18	27	
Last Qr....	16	17	56	
New Moon...	24	23	5	
Perigee.....	9	1	0	Osomi-diam.
				16' 41".0
Apogee.....	21	13	0	Osemi-diam.
				14 42.6

THE PLANETS

1st of DECEMBER.

5th of DECEMBER.

	Meridian.	Height Ascen- tion.	Decl.	Meridian.	Height Ascen- tion.	Decl.
h. m.	h. m.	°	h. m.	h. m.	°	
♂ Merc.	A Morning	Star.		10 58 m	16 36	S 21 46
♀ Venus.	An Evening	Star.		2 33	20 12	S 22 2
♂ Mars.	10 47 m	15 33	S 19 10	10 34 m	16 2	S 21 12
♂ Jupit'r	4 56 m	9 40	N 14 48	4 4	9 40	N 14 40
♂ Saturn	6 38	23 21	S 6 34	5 44	23 23	S 6 22
♂ Uran's	8 26	1 9	N 6 42	7 30	1 8	N 6 38
Neptune.						

Pole Star on Meridian on the 15th, P. M., 7h. 26m. 14s. U

QUEBEC.

HALIFAX, N. S.

FREDERICTON, N. B.

Date.	Sun.				Twilight.				Sun.				Twilight.			
	Rises.		Sets.		Begins.		Ends.		Rises.		Sets.		Begins.		Ends.	
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	A. M.	P. M.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	A. M.	P. M.	h. m.	h. m.
1	7 31	4 7	5 36	6 3			7 24	4 15	5 29	6 10	7 28	4 11	5 35	6 4		
10	7 41	4 6	5 45	6 2			7 33	4 13	5 41	6 5	7 38	4 9	5 43	6 3		
20	7 48	4 8	5 51	6 5			7 40	4 16	5 47	6 9	7 45	4 11	5 50	6 6		
30	7 52	4 15	5 55	6 11			7 44	4 23	5 51	6 15	7 48	4 18	5 55	6 11		

Day.		Sun Sets.		App. Noon, showing the Eq. of Time.		Sun's Declina't'n South.		Moon's Age at Noon.		Moon's Declina- tion.		Moon Rises or Sets.		TWILIGHT.							
Week.	Y'r.	Toronto.	Montreal.									Toronto.	Montreal.	Toronto.		Montreal.					
														Date.	Begins.	Ends.	Begins.	Ends.			
F.	1	336	4 18	4 11	11 49	30	21 55.3	5.8	13 19 s	9 40	9 36 a	1	5 32	6 7	5 34	6 5					
S.	2	337	4 18	4 12	11 49	53	22 04.1	6.8	10 01	10 42	10 39	10	5 40	6 7	5 42	6 8					
S.	3	338	4 18	4 12	11 50	17	22 12.6	7.8	6 6	11 47	11 46	20	5 46	6 10	5 48	6 7					
M.	4	339	4 18	4 12	11 50	41	22 20.6	8.8	2 44 t			30	5 46	6 10	5 48	6 7					
T.	5	340	4 18	4 11	11 51	06	22 28.1	9.8	2 51 n	0 54 m	0 52 m										
W.	6	341	4 18	4 11	11 51	32	22 35.2	10.8	7 26	2 3	2 4										
Th.	7	342	4 18	4 11	11 51	58	22 41.9	11.8	11 39	3 15	3 17										
F.	8	343	4 17	4 10	11 52	24	22 48.1	12.8	15 07	4 27	4 30										
S.	9	344	4 17	4 10	11 52	51	22 53.9	13.8	17 30	5 39	5 44										
														On the 15th, the splendid constellation Orion (see January), will be high up to the east; the Pleiades near the meridian; Casar and Pollux, and Procyon rising.							

On the 15th, the splendid constellation Orion (see January,) will be high up to the east; the Pleiades near the meridian; Castor and Pollux, and Procyon rising.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites.

M. T. Greenw. Toronto.		d. h. m. s. h. m.	
I. 7th	16 29 13.5	11 12 im	
	14 18 22 21.1	14 05 im	
	30 16 37 5.0	11 20 im	
II. 21	17 2 14.7	11 45 im	
	28 19 38 20.3	14 21 im	
III. 19	16 18 58.2	11 02 im	
	19 19 52 11.7	14 35 em	
	26 20 16 4.2	15 00 im	
IV. 11	16 5 43.6	10 49 im	
	11 20 49 10.4	15 32 em	

CANADA.

PROVINCIAL EXECUTIVE.

GOVERNOR-GENERAL.—His Excellency the Right Honorable JAMES, EARL OF ELGIN AND KINCARDINE, K.T., Governor-General of British North America, and Capt.-Gen'l and Governor-in-Chief in and over the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the Island of Prince Edward, and Vice-Admiral of the same, &c. &c. &c.

Major T. E. Campbell, *Civil Secretary*; Colonel the Hon. R. Bruce, *Military Secretary*.
Lieutenant-Colonel Edmund Antrobus, *Provincial Aid-de-Camp*; Lieutenant-Colonel De Salabery, *Extra do. do.*

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL will receive Gentlemen desirous of visiting him, at Government House, on MONDAY, WEDNESDAY and FRIDAY, in each week, from 11 until 3 o'clock.)

(HER EXCELLENCY THE COUNTESS OF ELGIN AND KINCARDINE receives Ladies who are desirous of calling upon Her Ladyship at Monklands, from 3 to 5 o'clock, on Thursday afternoon.)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.—Hon. William Morris, *President*; Hon. Dominick Daly, *Provincial Secretary*; Hon. Henry Sherwood, *Attorney-General West*; Hon. William Badgley, *Attorney-General East*; Hon. Denis B. Papineau, *Commissioner of Crown Lands*; Hon. William Cayley, *Inspector-General*; Hon. John Macdonald, *Receiver-General*; Hon. John H. Cameron, *Solicitor-General West*; Hon. Peter McGill, *Speaker Legislative Council*.

OFFICERS.—John Joseph, *Clerk*; William H. Lee, *Assistant do.*; Samuel B. Smith, *1st do.*; Flavien Vallerand, *2nd do.*; William A. Hunsworth, *3rd do.*; Olivier Coté, *4th do.*; Michael Naughten, *Messenger*; David Ryan, *Door Keeper*.

CIVIL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Major T. E. Campbell, *Civil Secretary*; Henry Cotton, *1st Clerk*; William B. Bartlett, *2nd do.*; Philip St. Hill, *Office Keeper*; George Boxall, *Messenger*.

PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

Hon. Dominick Daly, *Provincial Secretary*; E. A. Meredith, *Assistant Secretary West*; T. D. Harrington, *Chief Clerk*; Grant Powell, H. E. Steele, C. J. Birch, and C. St. George Yarwood, *Clerks*; E. Parent, *Assistant Secretary East*; Thomas Ross, Henry Jarmy, W. H. Jones, A. R. Roche, and S. Tetu, *Clerks*; John Gow, *Office Keeper*; John Twomley, *Messenger*.

RECEIVER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Hon. John A. Macdonald, *Receiver-General*; Bernard Turquand, Esq., *Deputy Receiver-Gen'l*; Thos. A. Carey, *1st Clerk*; Geo. Hamilton, *2nd do.*; Geo. Grundy, *3rd do.*; James Thomson, *Messenger*.

CROWN LANDS DEPARTMENT.

Hon. D. B. Papineau, *Commissioner*; Tancred Boutillier, *Assistant do.*; A. McNab, *Accountant*; J. C. Tarbutt, and J. Langevin, *Corresponding Clerks*.

BRANCH OF CROWN LAND OFFICE. (formerly Surveyor General's Office).—Joseph Bouchette, *Senior Surveyor and Draftsman*; Andrew John Russell, *2nd do.*; Edward T. Fletcher, *Assistant do.*; Wm. Spragge, *Chief Clerk*; Thomas Hector, *2nd do.*; Henry John Jones, *3rd do.*; Moore A. Higgins, and Geo. Shaw, *Junior Clerks*.

INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

AUDIT BRANCH.—Hon. William Cayley, *Inspector-General*; Joseph Carey, *Deputy do.*; Philip Durnford, *1st Clerk*; David Alexander Ross, *2nd do.*; Isaac B. Stanton, *3rd do.*; Norris Godard, *4th do.*; Henry H. Duffill, *5th do.*; William Dickenson, *1st Book-keeper*; C. E. Anderson, *2nd do.*; W. C. Croiton, *Statistical Clerk and Keeper of the Blue Book*; Patrick Gaul, *Messenger*.

REVENUE BRANCH.—J. W. Dunscombe, *Commissioner of Customs*; A. S. Menzies, *Clerk*; Matthew Jack, *do.*; Joseph Lee, *Extra do.*; Philip Derbishire, *do. do.*

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Hon. W. B. Robinson, *Chief Commissioner*; Hon. C. E. Casgrain, *Assistant do.*; Thomas A. Begly, *Secretary*; John H. Conolly, *Chief Clerk*; Charles Dawson Shanley, and E. Hamilton, *Clerks*; S. Strange, *Book-keeper*; Thomas Hewitt, *Assistant do. and Paymaster*; F. P. Rubidge, *Draughtsman*; F. Baillargé, *Assistant do.*; M. Welsh, *Messenger*.

PROVINCIAL REGISTRAR'S OFFICE.

Richard A. Tucker, *Provincial Registrar*; William Kent, *1st Clerk*; George Henry Lane, *2d do.*

MILITIA DEPARTMENT.

LOWER CANADA.—Lieutenant Colonel E. P. Taché, *Deputy Adjutant General*; Charles Petitclair and Peter L. McDonald, *Permanent Clerks*; Charles Dolbigny, *Temporary Clerk*.

UPPER CANADA.—Lieutenant Colonel Donald McDonald, *Deputy Adjutant General*; Joshua Thompson, *Permanent Clerk*; William Rowan, *Messenger*.

Office.—No. 57, St. Lewis Street, Montreal.

N.B.—The Adjutant Generalship is vacant by the resignation of Colonel Plomer Young.

GENERAL POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT OF CANADA.

Thomas Allen Stayner, *Deputy Postmaster General*, Montreal.

William Henry Griffin, *Surveyor*, Montreal (*Canada East*); Edward S. Freer, *Surveyor*, Toronto, (*Canada West*); John Dewe, *Surveyor*, Kingston, (*Central Canada*.)

Gilbert E. Griffin, *Chief Clerk to Deputy Postmaster General*; Frank W. Stayner, *Second do.*; T. Sutherland Stayner, *Third do.*; Edwin King, *Fourth do.*

Edwin J. King, *Accountant to General Post Office*; Horation A. Wicksteed, *First Clerk to Accountant*; John Ashworth, *Second do.*; Robert Julyan, *Third do.*; Edward C. Hayden, *Fourth do.*; John Davison, *Fifth do.*; J. T. McCaig, *Sixth do.*; Smith Allen and Jeremiah Mullen, *Messengers*.

Officers in charge of the British Mails between Boston and Montreal.—Major James Laing and F. H. Vane. *Mail Conductors between Montreal and Quebec.*—Jeremiah Madden and C. W. Hayden. *Do. between Montreal and Kingston.*—B. B. Turquand, J. Lilly, G. F. Pemberton. *Do. between Kingston and Toronto.*—W. Brown, A. Tod, A. McDonald.

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs, the Civil Secretary, Montreal; *Assistant do. do. and Accountant*, George Vardon, Montreal; *Superintendent of Indian Affairs and Visitor*, C. E., D. C. Napier; *do. do. C. W.*, J. B. Clench, Delaware, and T. G. Anderson, Cobourg; *do. da. Manitoulin Island*, George Ironsides; *Interpreter*, C. E., Edward N. Delorimier; *do. do. C. W.*, Francis H. Anderson; *Missionary*, Rev. A. Jamieson, Walpole Island; *do.*, Rev. James Flood, Carradoc; *do.*, Rev. Saltern Givins, Tyendinaga; *do.*, Rev. F. B. Olscamp, Restigouche; *do.*, F. Boucher, Lorette; *do.*, Joseph Marcoux, Caughnawaga; *do.*, F. H. Marcoux, St. Regis; *do.*, Pierre Beland, St. Francis; *Schoolmaster*, Vincent Ferrier, Lorette; *do.*, Charles Forrest, Christieville; *Manitoulin Island Establishment*—*Surgeon*, Paul Darling, M. D.; *Missionary*, Rev. F. O'Meara, L. L. D.; *School Master*, Arthur Gore; *do.*, Etaweghezick.

LAW OFFICERS OF THE CROWN.

Attorney-General East—Hon. William Badgley; *Solicitor-General East*, ———; *Clerk*, John Monk. *Office*—Notre Dame-street, Montreal. *Attorney-General West*—Hon. Henry Sherwood. *Office*—Notre Dame-street, Montreal. *Solicitor-General West*—Hon. John Hillyard Cameron. *Office*—Albany Chambers, Toronto.

MEMBERS OF THE HON. THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF CANADA,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR COMMISSIONS AND RESIDENCES.

The Honourable PETER MCGILL, *Speaker*.

Hon. Robert S. Jameson... Toronto.*	Hon. Gabriel Roy St. Laurent.†
" P. B. DeBlaquiere ... Kingston.*	" Philip H. Moore St. Armand.‡
" Peter McGill. Montreal.*	" Amable Dionne Kamouraska.||
" R. B. Sullivan. Toronto.*	" Joseph Dionne St P're les Becquets||
" Rene E. Caron Quebec.*	" George J. Goodhue ... London.||
" William Morris Montreal.*	" Levius P. Sherwood. Toronto.||
" George Pemberton .. Quebec.*	" William Walker ... Quebec.||
" Alexander Fraser ... Fraserfield.*	" Christopher Widmer. Toronto.§
" Barthelemy Joliette.. Village of Industry*	" J. Æmilus Irving... Newmarket.¶
" James Crooks. Flamorough West*	" Louis Massue Quebec.¶
" Adam Fergusson... Flamorough East*	" P. Boucher De } ... Boucherville.**
" John Macaulay Kingston.*	Boucherville, }
" John Hamilton. Kingston.*	" John Neilson. Quebec.††
" Francois P. Bruneau Montorville.*	" James Morris. Brockville.††
" John McDonald. ... Gananoque.*	" James Gordon Toronto.‡‡
" Adam Ferrie Montreal.*	" Hamnett Pinhey ... March.||||
" Jean Bte. Taché Kamouraska.*	" James Ferrier Montreal.||||
" Paul H. Knoulton... Brome.*	" Roderick Matheson. Perth.||||
" Thomas McKay.... New Edinburgh.*	" George S. Boulton, Cobourg.||||

Those marked thus *, were summoned to the Legislative Council, on the 9th June, 1841; those thus †, June 14, 1841; those thus ‡, September 7, 1841; those thus ||, August 19, 1842; those thus §, August 15, 1843; those thus ¶, September 4, 1843; those thus **, September 27, 1843; those thus ††, November 30, 1844; those thus ‡‡, November 3, 1845; those thus ||||, May 27, 1847.

PERMANENT OFFICERS.—Charles De Lery, *Clerk*; J. F. Taylor, *Deputy Clerk and Master-in-Chancery*; J. Fennings Taylor, *Assistant Clerk*; Rev. W. A. Adamson, *Chaplain and Librarian*; E. L. Montizambert, *Law Clerk*; Robert Lemoine, *French Translator*; W. A. Maingy and E. Doncet, *Clerks*; F. S. Jarvis, *Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod*; James Adamson, *Clerk*; Olivier Vallerand, *Sergeant-at-Arms*; Thomas Brooke, *Door-keeper*; M. Keating, *Chief Messenger and House-keeper*.

MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF CANADA.

The Honourable Sir ALLAN NAPIER MacNAB, Kt., Speaker.

Eden Colville.....	<i>Beauharnois.</i>	André Jobin.....	<i>Montreal, (county.)</i>
Hon. Augustin N. Morin.....	<i>Bellechasse.</i>	Walter Hamilton Dickson.....	<i>Niagara.</i>
David Morrison Armstrong.....	<i>Berthier.</i>	Antoine Prosper Méthot.....	<i>Nicolet.</i>
John LeBoutillier.....	<i>Banventure.</i>	Israel Wood Powell.....	<i>Norfolk.</i>
George Sherwood.....	<i>Brockville, (town.)</i>	George Barker Hall.....	<i>{ Northumberland,</i>
William Stewart.....	<i>Bytown, (town.)</i>		<i>{ (North Riding.)</i>
George Lyon.....	<i>Carleton.</i>	Adam Henry Meyers.....	<i>Do. (South Riding.)</i>
Louis Lacoste.....	<i>Chambly.</i>	Hon. D. B. Papineau.....	<i>Ottawa.</i>
Louis Guillet.....	<i>Champlain.</i>	Robert Riddell.....	<i>Oxford.</i>
Hon. J. Hillyard Cameron.....	<i>Cornwall, (town.)</i>	Lewis T. Drummond.....	<i>Portneuf.</i>
— Lemieux.....	<i>Dorchester.</i>	Neil Stewart.....	<i>Prescott.</i>
Robert Nugent Watts.....	<i>Drummond.</i>	Roger Bates Conger.....	<i>Prince Edward.</i>
George Macdonell.....	<i>Dundas.</i>	Hon. T. C. Aylwin, }	<i>{ Quebec, (city.)</i>
John Tucker Williams.....	<i>Durham.</i>	Jean Chabot, }	
John Prince.....	<i>Essex.</i>	Pierre J. O. Chauveau.....	<i>Quebec, (county.)</i>
Henry Smith.....	<i>Frontenac.</i>	Wolfred Nelson.....	<i>Richelieu.</i>
Robert Christie.....	<i>Gaspé.</i>	Louis Bertrand.....	<i>Rimouski.</i>
John Sanfield Macdonald.....	<i>Glengary.</i>	Timothée Franchère.....	<i>Howville.</i>
Hamilton Dibble Jessup.....	<i>Grenville.</i>	Archibald Patrie.....	<i>Russell.</i>
David Thompson.....	<i>Haldimand.</i>	Hon. M. P. DeS. LaTerrière, Saguenay.	
George Chalmers.....	<i>Halton.</i>	Stephen Sewell Foster.....	<i>Shefford.</i>
Hon. Sir A. N. MacNab.....	<i>Hamilton, (City.)</i>	Edward Hale.....	<i>Sherbrooke, (town.)</i>
Edmund Munney.....	<i>Hastings.</i>	Samuel Brooks.....	<i>Sherbrooke, (county.)</i>
Benjamin Henry Lemoine.....	<i>Huntingdon.</i>	Hon. William B. Robinson.....	<i>Simcoe.</i>
Hon. William Cayley.....	<i>Huron.</i>	John McConnell.....	<i>Stanstead.</i>
Amable Berthelot.....	<i>Kamouraska.</i>	Donald Eneas Macdonell.....	<i>Stormont.</i>
Joseph Woods.....	<i>Kept.</i>	Thomas Boutillier.....	<i>Saint Hyacinthe.</i>
Hon. John A. Macdonald.....	<i>Kingston.</i>	François Desautels.....	<i>Saint Maurice.</i>
Malcolm Cameron.....	<i>Lunenburg.</i>	Hon. L. H. LaFontaine.....	<i>Terrebonne.</i>
Ogle Robert Gowan.....	<i>Leeds.</i>	Hon. D. B. Viger.....	<i>Three Rivers.</i>
Jacob De Witt.....	<i>Lennox & Addington.</i>	William H. Boulton, }	<i>{ Toronto, (city.)</i>
Benjamin Seymour.....	<i>Lennox & Addington.</i>	Hon. Henry Sherwood, }	
William Hamilton Merritt.....	<i>Lincoln (N. Riding)</i>	William Henry Scott.....	<i>Two Mountains.</i>
James Cumthings.....	<i>Lincoln (S. Riding)</i>	Jacques Philippe Lantier.....	<i>Vandrevil.</i>
Charles F. Fournier.....	<i>L'Islet.</i>	James Leslie.....	<i>Verchères.</i>
John Wilson.....	<i>London, (town.)</i>	James Webster.....	<i>Waterloo.</i>
Joseph Laurin.....	<i>Lotbinière.</i>	Hermannus Smith.....	<i>Wentworth.</i>
Hon. Dominick Daly.....	<i>Megantic.</i>	Léon Rousseau.....	<i>Yamaska.</i>
Edward Ermatinger.....	<i>Middlesex.</i>	James Hervey Price.....	<i>York, (1st Riding.)</i>
Hon. William Badgley.....	<i>Missisquoi.</i>	George Duggan.....	<i>York, (2nd Riding.)</i>
Joseph Cauchon.....	<i>Montmorency.</i>	George Monro.....	<i>York, (3rd Riding.)</i>
Hon. George Moffatt.....	<i>{ Montreal, (city.)</i>	Hon. Robert Baldwin.....	<i>York, (4th Riding.)</i>
Hon. C. C. S. DeBleury.....			

PERMANENT OFFICERS.—William B. Lindsay, *Clerk*; G. B. Fairbault, *Assistant do.*; O. W. Wicksteed, *Law Clerk and English Translator*; W. P. Patrick, *Chief Office Clerk*; W. Ross, *Chief Clerk of Committees*; Henri Voyer, *French Translator*; P. E. Gagnon, *Clerk of French Journals*; G. M. Muir, *Clerk of English do.*; Alfred Patrick, *Clerk of Committees*; Thomas Vaux, *2nd Office Clerk and Accountant*; Alfred Todd, *Clerk of Committees*; W. B. Lindsay, *Jr., Assistant Law Clerk and English Translator*; G. Levesque, *Assistant French Translator*; D. P. Myrand, *do. do.*; J. Huston, *do. do.*; William Winder, *Librarian*; Alpheus Todd, *Assistant do.*; George K. Chisholm, *Sergeant-at-Arms*; J. B. Morand, *Thaddeus Patrick*, *Henry Hartney*, *K. Barton*, *W. H. Lemoine*, *W. Spink*, *L. Berthelet*, and *H. B. Stuart*, *Junior Clerks*; A. L. Cardinal, *Chief Messenger*; Robert Defries, *Post Master*; John Cameron, *Assistant Messenger*; John O'Connor, *Door-Keeper*.

THE CUSTOMS LAW OF CANADA.

By an Act of the Legislature of Canada, passed in 1847, the laws relating to Customs are consolidated. The new Act comes in force on 5th January, 1848, and former Acts are from thence repealed. (3.) The Duties of Customs to be raised upon importations into the Province are enumerated in a table, of which we annex a copy. There is also a "Table of Exemptions," the articles enumerated in which may be imported without payment of any duty. The Governor in Council may exempt from duty any article subjected in the first mentioned table, to an *ad valorem* duty, as being unenumerated in the said table. A reciprocal exemption from duty of all articles (except spirits or strong waters) being the growth, produce, or manufacture of the British North American Colonies, is authorised by the Act. (4.) *Currency, Weights and Measures.*—All monies granted or imposed in any way by the Act, are computed in Provincial currency; and all duties are to be paid and received according to the British weights and measures in use on 6th July, 1825. (5.) The monies levied under the Act, arising from duties or penalties, and belonging to Her Majesty, are to be paid over by the respective officers receiving the same to the Receiver-General, and shall form part of the Consolidated Revenue of the Province; to be accounted for through the Lords-Commissioners of the Treasury in the usual manner. (8.) *Entry and unloading of Goods.*—No goods shall be unladen from any vessel arriving from any place out of the Province, until duly entered, and warrant granted for unloading; nor shall any goods be so unladen, (unless for the purpose of lightening a vessel in crossing over a shoal, or bay, or sand-bank,) except at some place at which an officer of the Customs is appointed to attend; or at some place for which a surffiance shall be granted by the Collector. All goods unladen contrary to the regulations of the Act shall be forfeited. (9.) *Port of Entry—Penalty—Seizure.*—Neither shall it be lawful to import any goods, by sea, land, coastwise, or inland navigation, whether liable to duty or not, except into a regular port of entry, at which a Custom House now is, or may be hereafter lawfully established. Goods otherwise imported shall be forfeited, together with the vessel containing them, if of less value than £200: if worth more than that sum, the vessel may be seized, and the Master or person in charge shall incur a penalty of £200. The vessel may be detained until payment, or security be given for the payment of the penalty. Unless payment or security be given within thirty days, the vessel to be sold for the penalty. Like penalties are imposed for carrying goods past the Custom House, or removing them from the station appointed for their examination by the Collector, before they shall have been examined and all duties thereon paid, and a permit given accordingly. In any case of illicit importation by land, the goods shall be forfeited, together with the carriage, and all the harness and tackle and the horses or other cattle employed in importing or removing the goods. (10.) *Report to Custom House.*—The Master of every vessel arriving from sea or coastwise, whether laden or in ballast, must go directly, before breaking bulk, to the Custom House for the port at which he arrives, and make a report in writing to the Collector of the arrival and voyage, stating the name of the vessel, country and tonnage, (and, if British, the port of registry,) the name and country of the Master, the country of the owners, the number of the crew, and how many are of the country of such vessel, and whether she be laden or in ballast, and, if laden, the particulars of the cargo, the marks and numbers of every package and parcel of goods on board where the same was laden, and where and to whom consigned, and where any, and what goods, if any, had been unladen during the voyage, as far as any of such particulars can be known to him. *Penalties.*—The penalty for unloading any goods before reporting, or for failing to report, or for making an untrue report, or for not truly answering the questions demanded of him, is £100. *Amended Report.*—Any goods not reported shall be forfeited, unless it shall appear that there was no fraudulent intention, in which case the Master shall be allowed to amend his report. *What is a Coasting Voyage.*—The Governor in Council may, by regulation, declare any trade or voyage on the rivers, lakes and waters, within or adjacent to the Province, whether to or from any place within or without the Province, to be a coasting trade or a coasting voyage, within the meaning of the Act, whether such rivers, lakes or waters, be or be not geographically, or for the purposes of other Acts or Laws, inland waters; and all carrying by water which shall not be a carrying by sea or coastwise, shall be deemed to be a carrying by inland navigation. The Governor in Council may also, from time to time, with regard to any such coasting trade, dispense with such of the requirements of this section as he may deem inexpedient or unnecessary to enforce. The necessary discharging, for the purpose of lightening the vessel in order to pass a shoal, or otherwise for the safety of the vessel, shall not be deemed an unlawful landing or breaking of bulk. (11.) *Inland Importations.*—Goods arriving by land or inland navigation from any place beyond the limits of the Province, have to be reported in like manner, under like penalties. (12.) *When and how Goods must be Entered and Landed.*—Goods imported by sea, or from any place without the Province, must be duly entered and landed within five days of the arrival of the importing vessel; and goods imported by inland navigation in a decked vessel of one hundred tons burthen or more, must be duly entered and landed within two days of the vessel's arrival; and goods imported by inland navigation in any undecked vessel, or in any vessel of less than one hundred tons burthen, or by land, must be duly entered, and produced to the proper officer within twenty-four hours after their importation. *Form of Entry.*—The person entering any goods, whether inwards or outwards, must deliver to the Collector a bill of entry, in appointed form, fairly written or printed, or partly written or partly

printed, containing the name of the importer or exporter, and if imported or exported by water, the name of the vessel, and of the Master, and of the place to or from which bound, and of the place within the port where the goods are to be unladen or laden, and the description of the goods, and the marks and numbers and contents of the packages, and the place from or to which the goods are imported, or exported, or carried, and stating whether such place be within or without the limits of the Province. *Duties must be paid down.*—Unless the goods are to be warehoused, as provided by the Act, the importer must at the same time pay down all duties upon the entry of goods inwards; whereupon the Collector shall immediately grant his warrant for unloading, and a permit for the conveyance of the goods further into the Province, if required. *If not paid, to be Warehoused.*—In default of entry and landing, or production of goods, or payment of duty, the officers of Customs may convey the goods to the Customs' Warehouse. *May be sold in three months.*—If not duly entered, and the duties paid within three months, together with all charges of removal and warehouse rent, they shall be sold by public auction to the highest bidder, and the proceeds applied first to the payment of duties and charges, and the overplus, if any, after discharging the vessel's lien, shall be paid to the owner of the goods. *If to be sent to another Port.*—In the case of goods brought in a decked vessel from any place out of the Province to any port of entry therein, and not landed, if it be intended to convey the goods to some other port in the Province, in the same vessel, there to be landed, then the duty shall not be paid, nor the entry completed, at the first port, but at the port where the goods shall be landed, and to which they shall be conveyed accordingly, under such regulations, and with such security or precautions, for compliance with the requirements of the Act, as the Governor in Council shall from time to time appoint. (13.) *Entry by Bill of Sight.*—If the importer of goods on which a duty *ad valorem* is imposed, shall subscribe a declaration before the Collector, that he cannot, for want of full information, make a perfect entry, the Collector may cause the goods to be landed on a bill of sight for the several packages, by the best description that can be given, and to be seen and examined by the importer, at his expense, in the presence of the Collector, and to be delivered to the importer on his depositing in the hands of the Collector such sum of money as shall, in the judgment of the latter, be fully sufficient to pay the duties, and engaging to make a perfect entry within a time to be appointed by the Collector. In the event of the perfect entry not being completed within the time specified, the money deposited shall be held to be the duty accruing on such goods, and shall be dealt with and accounted for accordingly. (14.) *Entry by Agent.*—When any person shall apply to an officer of Customs to transact business on behalf of another person, the officer may require the applicant to produce a written authority from his principal, and failing his producing such, the officer may refuse to transact the business with him. Business done by an agent shall bind the principal. (15.) *Ad valorem Duties.*—In making entry of goods where the duties are charged *ad valorem*, such value shall be the invoice value of the goods at the place from whence they were imported, with the addition of ten pounds per centum thereon. The importer shall in the bill of entry state the value for duty accordingly, and immediately produce to the Collector the original invoice (if any there be) of the goods, in order to prove their value; and shall make and subscribe a declaration in the following form:—

"I A. B., of ———, do declare that the Invoice (or invoices) now produced by me is (or are) just and true, and that it contains (or they contain) the exact particulars and true prices of the articles subject to *ad valorem* duty and mentioned in the annexed Bill of Entry, and that I am the importer (or the Agent or Clerk of C. D., the importer) thereof.

"Witness my hand the

day of

"A. B.

"The above declaration signed at
in my presence.

this

day of

"E. F., Collector.

"(Or other proper officer.)"

The cost of the goods so declared, shall, if not disputed by the Collector, with the addition of ten per centum, be the value for duty. *When under real value, or on Invoice.*—Should it appear to the Collector that the goods have been Invoiced below their real and true value at the place whence they were imported, or if there be no Invoice, the articles may be examined by two competent persons to be appointed from time to time by the Governor in Council, to act whenever need may be as examiners at the port, who shall declare on oath, before the Collector, what is the true and real value of such articles at the place whence they were imported, and the value so declared with the addition of ten per centum, shall be that according to which the duties imposed shall be charged and paid. (16.) *Further proof.*—The Collector may require from the Importer before admitting the goods to entry, such further proof as he may deem necessary, by oath or declaration, production of Invoices, or Bills of lading, or otherwise, that the goods are properly described and rated for duty; or, if claimed, to be exempted from the payment of duty, that they come properly within the meaning of the exemptions specified in the Act. (17.) *When contents of packages are unknown.*—Packages of which the importer shall declare the contents to be unknown to him, may be opened and examined by the Collector, in the presence of the Importer and at his expense, who shall also bear the expense of repacking. (18.) *Where goods do not correspond with*

d by water,
l, and of the
ption of the
or to which
be within or
ds are to be
n all duties
his warrant
if required.
of goods, or
Warehouse.
ree months,
blic auction
charges, and
of the goods.
ny place out
n convey the
hen the duty
re the goods
ons, and with
the Governor
e importer of
be Collector,
ay cause the
tion that can
esence of the
the Collector
y the duties,
ctor. In the
ney deposited
accounted for
f Customs to
to produce a
may refuse to
al. (15.) *Ad*
n, such value
d, with the
ntry state the
al invoice (if
d subscribe a

by me is (or
d true prices
ntry, and that

" A. B.
day of

ector.
fficer.)"

the addition of
d it appear to
place whence
o competent
ver need may
at is the true
value so de-
ties imposed
the Importer
y oath or de-
properly de-
they come
ts of packages
nown to him,
nd at his ex-
respond with

entry.—No entry, or warrant for the landing of goods, or for taking goods out of Warehouse, shall be deemed valid, unless the particulars of the goods and packages in the entry, or warrant, shall correspond with the particulars of the goods and packages purporting to be the same in the report of the vessel, or other report (where any is required) by which the importation or entry is authorized, nor unless the goods shall have been properly described in the entry, by the denominations and with the characters and circumstances according to which the goods are charged with duty, or may be imported; and any goods taken or delivered out of any vessel or warehouse, or conveyed into the Province beyond the Port of Entry, by virtue of any entry or warrant not corresponding or agreeing in all such respects, or not properly describing the same, shall be deemed to be goods landed or taken without due entry, and shall be forfeited. *Suspicion of fraud.*—The Collector, after the entry of any goods, may, on suspicion of fraud, open and examine any package, in presence of two or more credible witnesses, and if it shall be found to agree with the entries, the goods shall be repacked at the public cost, but otherwise they shall be forfeited. (19.) *Goods Damaged*—If any goods imported by water, liable to duty, shall receive damage during the voyage, after being laden or shipped, and before being unshipped or discharged from the vessel in which they shall be imported into the Province, or from any vessel or craft into which they may have been transhipped for the purpose of being conveyed to the port of destination, so that the owner shall be prejudiced in the sale of the goods, the Collector at the place where they shall be landed, may choose three disinterested merchants, experienced in the value of such goods, any two of whom, upon viewing the same, shall certify and declare what damage they have received, or how much they are lessened in their true value by such damage, in relation to the duties imposed on them, and thereupon the Collector shall make or repay a proportionate allowance to the importer, by way of abatement of the duties. The merchants shall be allowed, in remuneration for such valuation, at the discretion of the Collector, a sum not less than 10s, nor more than 50s, each, to be paid by the owner of the goods. (20.) *Goods lost or Destroyed*—When any vessel shall be entered at the Custom House, on board of which there shall be goods, on which duty has been levied or collected, or on which any duty has been deposited, and that thereafter the goods shall be lost or destroyed before being landed from the vessel, or from any vessel or craft employed to lighten such vessel; then on proof upon oath of one or more credible witnesses, before the Collector, and to his satisfaction, that the goods or any part of them (specifying the same) have been so lost or destroyed before being landed, the duties on the whole, or the part so proved to be lost or destroyed, shall, if paid or deposited, be returned to the owner. (21.) *Goods exempted from Duty.*—All goods exempt from duty as being imported for the use of Her Majesty's Troops, or for any other purpose for which they may be imported free of duty, shall, in case of their sale after importation, become liable to and be charged with duties payable on like goods on their importation for other purposes; and if such duties be not paid, the goods shall be forfeited, and may be seized and dealt with accordingly. (22.) *Allowance for Tare*—In all cases where duties are charged according to the weight, tale, gauge or measure, such allowance shall be made for tare and draft upon the packages, as shall be appointed by regulation by the Governor in Council: but when the original Invoice shall be produced, and a declaration of its correctness made in the terms prescribed by the Act, the Tare according to such Invoice shall be deducted from the gross weight of the goods, instead of the allowances just indicated; subject however to such further regulations as the Governor in Council shall from time to time make. (23.) *Warehousing Ports*—The following are Warehousing Ports, for the purposes of the Act:—Amherstburgh, Brockville, Belleville, Chipewawa, Cobourg, Colborne, Cornwall, Dalhousie, Dover, Goderich, Hamilton, Hope, Kingston, Montreal, Niagara, Port Maitland on the Grand River, Prescott, Quebec, Stanley, St. John's, and Toronto; and such others as the Governor in Council shall from time to time appoint. (24.) *Entry for Exportation.*—An Importer of goods may enter them for exportation, without payment of duties, on giving security by himself, and one sufficient surety for their exportation; or he may warehouse them on giving security by his own bond for the payment of the duties, and the performance of all the requirements of the Act with regard to them;—the penalty of the bond to be double the amount of the duties; subject to such rules and regulations as the Governor in Council shall from time to time appoint, not being repugnant to the Act. *Samples from Warehouse.*—The Importer may sort, pack, repack, or make such lawful arrangements respecting the goods, in order to their preservation or disposal, and take from them moderate samples without present payment of duty or entry, and remove them from one warehousing port to another, under good and sufficient bonds to the satisfaction of the Collector. The goods may be entered at any frontier port, with the sanction of the Collector, under bonds to his satisfaction, and subject to such regulations as may be made by the Governor in Council, to pass them on to a warehousing port in any other part of the Province. These privileges are to be used during the regular warehouse hours, and subject to such regulations as the Collector shall see fit to adopt, as well for the carrying and taking of the goods to the warehouse, as for other purposes. *When to be finally cleared.*—All such goods must be finally cleared either for exportation or home consumption, within two years from the date of the first entry and warehousing, (unless the Collector shall see fit to extend the time,) failing which the Collector is empowered to sell the goods, for the payment first of the duties, and secondly of the warehouse rent and other charges, and the surplus, if any, shall be paid to the owner. The importer may abandon any whole packages for duties, without being liable to pay any duty on them. (25.) *Goods unlawfully*

relanded, &c.—If any goods entered to be warehoused, shall not be duly deposited in the warehouse, or shall afterwards be taken out without due entry and clearance, or having been entered and cleared for exportation from the warehouse, shall not be duly shipped or otherwise conveyed out of the Province, or shall be afterwards relanded, sold, used, or brought into the Province, without permission from the proper officer of the Customs, they shall be forfeited. (26.) *Duties on Goods Warehoused.*—Goods warehoused before this Act comes in force, and remaining so warehoused after that time, shall, if taken out for consumption, be subject to the duties to which they would be subject if they were then imported, and not to any other. Warehouses appointed before the passing of this Act to continue in force; as well as all Bonds previously granted. (27.) *Cattle and Grain in Bond.*—An importer of Cattle or Swine may slaughter, cure and pack them in Bond, or if imported in the Carcass he may cure and pack them in Bond. Also, an importer of Wheat, Maize, or other grain, may grind and pack the same in Bond. *Curing and Packing.*—The slaughtering, curing, grinding, and packing, must be conducted, under such regulations and restrictions as the Governor in Council shall from time to time appoint for the purpose. These regulations may extend to the substitution of Beef or Pork, Flour or Meal, in quantities equivalent to the produce of such cattle and swine, wheat, maize, or other grain. (28.) *Transfer of Property in Bond.*—Goods warehoused may be transferred from party to party, on a *bona fide* Bill of Sale of one or more parcels, duly executed, and entered in a book to be kept for the purpose by the Collector. *New Security.*—The Collector may receive fresh security from the purchaser, and cancel the bond given by the original bondholder, to that extent; provided the sale shall be of whole packages only. (29.) *Leakage.*—The Governor in Council may by regulation authorise such allowance to be made for leakage, natural and unavoidable waste or deficiency on goods warehoused, as he may deem expedient, but, subject to such regulations, the duties shall be payable on the quantities originally warehoused. (30.) *Expense of Warehousing &c.*—All charges and expenses of unshipping, landing, opening, unpacking, repacking, weighing, gauging, warehouse rent, and all other expenses attending anything to be done with such goods, in order to carry the Act into effect, must be borne by the importer. (31.) *Entry of Vessels outwards.*—The Master of every outward bound vessel, from any port in the Province, to any place beyond seas, or out of the limits of the Province, must deliver to the Collector an entry outwards, of the destination of the vessel, her name, country and tonnage, (and if British, the Port of Registry,) the name and country of the master, the country of the owners, the number of the crew, and how many are of the country of the vessel. *Entry of Cargo.*—Before her departure, the Master must deliver to the Collector, a content of the goods laden, and the names of the respective Shippers and Consignees, with the marks and numbers of the packages or parcels, and subscribe a declaration to the truth of the content, as far as known to him; and moreover, go before the Collector, and answer such questions concerning the vessel, and the cargo, if any, and the crew and voyage, as shall be demanded of him. *Clearance.*—If the vessel be laden, the Collector shall thereupon make out and give to the Master, a certificate of clearance of the vessel, for the intended voyage, containing an account of the total quantities of the several sorts of goods laden; or where there is no cargo, a certificate of the vessel's clearance in ballast. *Penalty.*—If the vessel shall depart without her clearance, or the Master deliver a false content, or not truly answer the questions demanded of him, he shall forfeit the sum of £100. (32.) *Constructive Warehousing.*—If after any goods shall have been duly entered or landed to be warehoused, or entered and examined to be re-warehoused, and before they shall have been actually deposited in the warehouse, the importer shall further enter them, or any part of them, for home use, or for exportation, as from the warehouse, they shall be considered as virtually and constructively warehoused, or re-warehoused, as the case may be, although not actually deposited in the warehouse, and may be delivered and taken for home use or exportation. (33.) *Bond for Exportation.*—Upon the entry outwards of goods to be exported from the warehouse, the person entering must give bond in double the amount of duties of importation, with a sufficient surety to be approved by the Collector; when the entry shall be by sea, that the goods shall actually be exported, and when by inland navigation, that they shall be landed and delivered at the place named in the entry outwards; or in either case, that they shall be otherwise accounted for to the satisfaction of the Collector, and that such further proof of their having been properly disposed of, as shall be required by regulation of the Governor in Council, shall be produced to the Collector, within a period to be named in the bond. (34.) *Branding of Goods.*—The Governor in Council may, by regulation, direct that any goods entered at the Custom House, before being delivered by the officers to the importer, shall be marked or stamped, in such manner as may be directed by such regulations for the security of the revenue. (35.) *Penalty for forging marks.*—If any person shall forge or counterfeit any mark or brand, to resemble any which shall be provided and used for the purposes of the Act, or the impression of any such mark or brand, or sell, or expose to sale, or have in his custody, any goods with a counterfeit mark or brand, knowing it to be counterfeit, or use or affix any such mark or brand to any other goods required to be stamped, other than those to which it was originally affixed, such goods shall be forfeited, and every such offender, and those aiding, abetting, or assisting him, shall for every such offence forfeit and pay £50; the penalty to be summarily recoverable, on legal proof, before any two Justices of the Peace; in default of payment, the party shall be committed to Gaol for a period not exceeding twelve calendar months. *False Swearing.*—If any wilfully false oath be made in any case where by

d in the ware-
been entered
wise conveyed
the Province,
(26.) *Duties*
remaining so
uties to which
uses appointed
granted. (27.)
are and pack
nd. Also, an
Curing and
d, under such
ppoint for the
ur or Meal, in
or other grain
party to party,
book to be kept
fresh, security
ent; provided
ouncil may by
liable waste or
egulations, the
Warehousing
ing, weighing,
ith such goods,
entry of Vessels
rovince, to any
lector an entry
if British, the
ers, the number
o.—Before her
and the names
he packages or
n to him; and
vessel, and the
—If the vessel
ficate of clear-
quantities of the
essel's clearance
aster deliver a
feit the sum of
duly entered or
efore they shall
r them, or any
ill be considered
ay be, although
or home use or
f goods to be
le the amount
ollector; when
hen by inland
ntry outwards;
f the Collector,
all be required
hin a period to
f, by regulation,
e officers to the
uch regulations
n shall forge or
nd used for the
ose to sale, or
be counterfeit,
ped, other than
y such offender,
and pay £50;
s of the Peace;
ceeding twelve
case where by

the Act an oath is required or authorised, the party shall be guilty of wilful and corrupt perjury, and liable to punishment accordingly. (36.) *Counterfeit papers.*—If any person shall counterfeit or falsify, or use when so counterfeited or falsified, any paper or document required under the Act, or for any purpose therein mentioned, whether written, printed, or otherwise, or shall by any false statement procure such document, or shall forge or counterfeit any certificate relating to any oath, affirmation or declaration, required or authorized by the Act, knowing the same to be forged or counterfeited, such person shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction, liable to be punished accordingly. (37.) *Goods pretended to be Smuggled.*—If any person shall offer for sale any goods under pretence that they are prohibited, or have been unshipped, and run on shore, or brought in, by land or otherwise, without payment of duties, then all such goods (although not liable to any duties, nor prohibited) shall be forfeited, and the persons offering them for sale shall forfeit treble their value, or the penalty of £50, at the option of the prosecutor; which penalty shall be recoverable summarily, upon legal proof, before any one or more Justices of the Peace. In default of payment, on conviction, the offender shall be committed to Gaol for a period not exceeding sixty days. (38.) *Prevention of Smuggling.*—All officers and others employed in the Customs shall be deemed employed for the prevention of smuggling. In any suit or information, the averment that such party was so employed shall be sufficient, unless the defendant shall prove to the contrary. *Their powers.*—Every such officer or person shall have full power, upon information or reasonable grounds of suspicion, to detain, open and examine any package suspected to contain prohibited property or smuggled goods, and to board any vessel, boat, canoe, carriage, waggon, cart, sleigh, or other vehicle, or means of conveyance of any description whatever, and to stop and detain them, whether arriving from places beyond or within the limits of the Province, and to rummage and search all parts of them for prohibited, forfeited, or smuggled goods; and if any such be found there, to seize the vessel or vehicle, with all the appurtenances attached to it at the time, and the goods and other things therein, and the same shall be forfeited. The officer in the discharge of this duty is authorised to call in such aid and assistance, in the Queen's name, as may be necessary for securing and protecting the seized vessels, vehicles, or property. *Justification of Officer.*—If no prohibited, forfeited, or smuggled goods shall be found, the officer or person employed, having had reasonable cause to suspect that such would be found therein, shall not be liable to any prosecution or action at law for any such search, detention or stoppage. *Penalty for refusing to stop.*—All Masters or persons in charge of any such vessels, and all drivers or persons conducting or having charge of such vehicles or conveyances, refusing to stop when required to do so by such officer or person in the Queen's name; or any person being present at any such seizure or stoppage, and being called upon in the Queen's name by such officer or person to aid and assist him in a lawful way, and refusing to do so, shall forfeit and pay £50; which penalty shall be summarily recovered, on legal proof, before any two Justices of the Peace; and in default of payment, the offender shall be committed to Gaol for a period not exceeding six months. (39.) *Punishment for resisting Officers, &c.*—If any person shall, under any pretence, by actual assault, force or violence, or by threats of such, in any way resist, oppose, molest or obstruct, any officer of Customs, or person acting in his aid or assistance, in the discharge of his duty, under the authority of this or any other Act of the Province relating to Customs, trade, or navigation; or shall wilfully or maliciously shoot at, or attempt to destroy or damage any vessel or boat belonging to Her Majesty, or in the service of the Province, or maim or wound any officer of the Army, Navy, Marine, or Customs, or any person acting in his aid or assistance, while duly employed for the prevention of smuggling, and in the execution of his duty; or if any person shall be found with any goods liable to seizure or forfeiture, and carrying offensive arms or weapons, or in any way disguised; or shall stave, break, or in any way destroy any such goods, before or after their actual seizure; or shall scuttle, sink, or cut adrift any vessel, or destroy or injure any vehicle, before or after such seizure; or shall wilfully and maliciously destroy or injure, by fire or otherwise, any Custom House, or any building whatsoever in which seized or forfeited goods are deposited or kept, such person, upon conviction, shall be adjudged guilty of felony, and punishable accordingly. (40.) *Company found with Smuggled Goods.*—If any five or more persons in company be found together, and they or any of them shall have any goods liable to forfeiture under the Act, every such person shall be guilty of misdemeanor, and punishable accordingly. (41.) *Hiring persons to Smuggle.*—Any person who shall by any means procure or hire others, or depute or authorise them to assemble for the purpose of being concerned in the landing, or unshipping, or carrying, or conveying any goods which are prohibited to be imported, or the duties for which have not been paid or secured, shall for every person so procured or hired forfeit £25. (42.) *Vessels hovering.*—If any vessel shall be found hovering, in British waters, within one league of the coasts or shores of the Province, any officer of Customs may board her, and freely stay on board while she shall remain within the limits of the Province. If the vessel be bound elsewhere, and continue hovering for twenty-four hours after the Master shall be required to depart by the officer of Customs, the latter may bring the vessel into port, and examine her cargo; and if any goods prohibited to be imported into the Province be found on board, the vessel, with her apparel, rigging, tackle, furniture, stores and cargo, shall be forfeited. If the Master or person in charge shall refuse to comply with the lawful directions of the officer, or shall not truly answer such questions as shall be put to him respecting the ship and vessel, or her cargo, he shall forfeit and

pay £100. (43.) *Harboring Smuggled Goods.*—If any person shall knowingly harbor, keep, conceal, purchase, sell or exchange, any goods illegally imported into the Province, whether dutiable or not, or whereon the duties payable shall not have been paid, he shall forfeit treble the value of the goods, as well as the goods themselves. (44.) *Vessels, &c., used in carrying forfeited Goods.*—All vessels and boats, with their guns, tackle, apparel and furniture, carriages, harness, tackle, horses and cattle, made use of in the removal of any goods liable to forfeiture under the Act, shall be forfeited. Every person who shall assist, or be otherwise concerned in the unshipping, landing or removal, or in the harboring of such goods, or into whose possession they shall knowingly come, shall, besides the goods, forfeit treble their value, or the penalty of £50, at the option of the officer of Customs, or the party who shall sue for the same. The averment in any information or libel to be exhibited for the recovery of such penalty, that the party has elected to sue for the sum mentioned, will be sufficient. (45.) *Taking away Goods, &c., seized.*—If any person, whether pretending to be the owner or not, shall secretly or openly, with or without force or violence, take or carry away any goods, vessel, carriage, or other thing, which shall have been seized or detained on suspicion as forfeited under the Act, before they shall have been declared by competent authority to have been seized without due cause, and without the permission of the officer seizing them, or of some competent authority, he shall be deemed to have stolen such goods, being the property of Her Majesty, and to be guilty of felony, and punishable accordingly. (46.) *Where Goods seized shall be taken.*—If any goods, vessel, boat, or carriage, liable to forfeiture, shall be stopped or taken by any Police officer, or other person duly authorised, they shall be carried to the nearest Custom House, or place which shall have been appointed for the purpose by the Governor in Council, and delivered to the proper officer appointed to receive them, within forty-eight hours after they were stopped and taken. (47.) *Goods stopped on suspicion of being stolen.*—If any such goods shall be stopped or taken by the Police officer on suspicion that they had been feloniously stolen, he shall carry them to the Police Office to which the offender is taken, in order to be produced at the trial; and he shall give notice in writing to the Collector at the nearest port to where the goods are detained, of his having detained them, with the particulars. Immediately after the trial they shall be conveyed to, and deposited in the Custom House, or other place appointed, and proceedings relative to them shall be had according to law. In case any Police officer making detention of such goods shall neglect to convey them to the warehouse, or to give notice of having stopped them, he shall forfeit £25. Such penalty shall be recoverable summarily, before any one or more Justices of the Peace; and in default of payment he shall be committed to Gaol for a period not exceeding thirty days. (48.) *Things seized and not claimed.*—Articles seized as forfeited shall be deemed to be condemned, and may be dealt with accordingly, unless the persons from whom they are seized, or the owners, shall give notice in writing to the officer of Customs, within one calendar month, that they claim or intend to claim them. Any Judge having competent jurisdiction to try and determine the seizure, may, with the consent of the Collector where the articles are secured, order them to be delivered to the owner, on his giving bond, with two sufficient sureties, to be approved of by the Collector, to pay double the value in case of condemnation. The bonds shall be taken to Her Majesty's use, in the Collector's name, and kept by him. In case of condemnation of the articles seized, their value shall be forthwith paid to the Collector, and the bond cancelled; otherwise the penalty of the bond shall be enforced and recovered. (49.) *Defendant to give security.*—Upon filing any information for the recovery of any penalty or forfeiture, the Judge may, upon affidavit of the prosecuting officer, that there is reason to believe that the defendant will leave the Province without satisfying the penalty, issue a warrant for his arrest, and detention in the common Gaol of the District, until he gives satisfactory security for the payment, with costs, in case of conviction. The party prosecuting, if they recover the penalty, shall be entitled also to recover full costs of suit; and the whole may be levied on the goods and chattels, lands and tenements of the defendant, in the ordinary manner. (50.) *Goods passing the Welland Canal, &c.*—With regard to goods conveyed directly through the Welland Canal, or otherwise by land or inland navigation, from one part of the frontier between the Province and the United States to another, without any intention of unloading the goods in the Province; or with regard to travellers passing through a portion of the Province, or coming into it with their carriages, baggage, &c., with the intention of forthwith returning to the United States; or with regard to persons who may have gone to the United States from the Province, and return to it with such articles: though these may be strictly importations, it may, nevertheless, be inexpedient that duties should be levied on them. The Governor in Council is therefore empowered, from time to time and as occasion may require, to make regulations, and to direct under what circumstances the duty shall or shall not be paid, and under what conditions it shall be remitted or returned; and to cause bonds or other securities to be given, or precautions taken, at the expense of the importer, (whether by placing officers of Customs on board of any vessel, or otherwise,) as to him shall seem meet. On the refusal of any importer to comply with these regulations, the duty on the goods imported shall forthwith become payable; and anything so brought in and exempted from duty, shall, if sold or offered for sale without previous payment of duty, be held to have been illegally imported, and shall be forfeited. (51.) *Courts of recovery.*—All penalties and forfeitures may be sued for and recovered in the Courts of Queen's Bench or Vice Admiralty; if the amount shall not exceed £50, then in the District or Circuit Court of the locality. (52.)

harbor, keep, since, whether forfeit treble in carrying, ure, carriages, e to forfeiture concerned in ose possession the penalty of e same. The nalty, that the away Goods, etly or openly, iage, or other he Act, before out due cause, authority, he nd to be guilty. —If any goods, olice officer, or place which delivered to the re stopped and l be stopped or he shall carry ed at the trial; e the goods are e the trial they inted, and pro- officer making, give notice of marily, before e committed to med.—Articles rdingly, unless writing to the m them. Any e the consent of ner, on his giv- ouble the value the Collector's value shall be e the bond shall nformation for e prosecuting. vince without on Gaol of the of conviction. ver full costs ements of the —With regard nd navigation, ther, without assing through &c., with the who may have though these ould be levied nd as occasion e duty shall or and to cause the importer, s to him shall e duty on the and exempted e held to have- penalties and e Admiralty; eality. (52.)

Prosecutions.—All prosecutions shall be, unless other provision be made for the recovery, by the Attorney or Solicitor General, or in the name of some officer or officers of Customs, or other person or persons authorized by the Governor in Council, and by no other party. If brought before an inferior Court, it shall be heard and determined in a summary manner, upon information fyled; if before the Queen's Bench or Vice Admiralty, it shall be heard and determined as prosecutions for penalties and forfeitures are dealt with in the Court of Exchequer in England. The forfeiture and penalty, after deducting the expenses of prosecution, shall, unless otherwise provided, belong to Her Majesty, for the public uses of the Province. There is here a special provision that the net proceeds of any penalty or forfeiture, or any portion of it, may be divided between the Collector of the port where the seizure was made, or where the information was given on which the prosecution was founded, and any person giving the information, or otherwise aiding in effecting the condemnation of the goods, or the recovery of the penalty, in such proportions as the Governor in Council shall in any case, or class of cases, direct; but this is not to limit the power vested in the Governor in Council, with regard to the remission of penalties or forfeitures. (53.) *Proof of Duties paid.*—In case of any question arising as to the duties having been paid, or the goods having been lawfully imported, or laden, or exported, or as to any other thing having been done by which the forfeiture would be prevented or the penalty avoided, the burden of proof shall lie on the owner or claimant of the goods, and not on the seizing officer or prosecutor. (54.) *Averment of Offence.*—In any prosecution or other proceeding, the averment that the offence was committed within the limits of any port shall be sufficient, without proof of such limits, unless the contrary be proved. (55.) *Perishable Articles.*—In case of the seizure of cattle, or of any perishable article, the Collector may sell them within such time as to prevent their becoming deteriorated in value, by the expense of keep or decay; the proceeds to be kept until the articles are condemned, or deemed to be condemned, or ordered to be restored to the claimant; in which last case the Court shall order the Collector to pay the claimant the proceeds of the sale, in lieu of awarding restitution. But there is a special proviso, that the Collector shall deliver to any claimant perishable articles seized, upon his depositing in the Collector's hands such a sum of money as will represent their full value, or giving satisfactory security that the value of the seizure and costs shall be paid to the use of Her Majesty, in case of condemnation. (56.) *How claims must be entered.*—No claim for articles seized and returned into Court for adjudication, shall be admitted as valid, unless entered in the name of the owner, with his residence and occupation, under oath, as to the property, by himself or his agent, knowing the fact. (57.) *Security.*—To render the claim valid, sufficient security must be given, under a penalty not exceeding £50, for the costs and penalty; and in default of security, the seizure shall be dealt with as if no claim had been made. (58.) *Notices.*—Notice of information exhibited in Court, for the condemnation of goods seized, must be forthwith put up in the office of the Clerk or Prothonotary of such Court, and in the office of the Collector of Customs of the port where the goods are secured. If the owner shall exhibit a claim to them, and give security, and comply with the other requirements of the Act, then the Court, at its next sitting, after the notice shall have been posted during one calendar month, may proceed to hear and determine the claim, and release or condemn the seizure; otherwise, after the expiration of the month, the goods shall be deemed to be condemned, and may be sold accordingly. But no claim on behalf of any party who shall have given notice of his intention to claim, before the posting of the notices in Court, &c., shall be admitted, unless validly made within one week after such posting; nor shall any claim be admitted, unless notice thereof shall be given to the Collector within one calendar month from the seizure. (59.) *Auction.*—All sales shall be by public auction, after reasonable public notice, subject to such further regulations as may be made by the Governor in Council. (60.) *Notice of Action.*—No writ shall be sued out against, nor copy of any process served upon any officer of the Customs, or person employed for the prevention of smuggling, for anything done in the exercise of his office, until one calendar month after notice in writing shall have been delivered to him, or left at his usual place of abode, by the Attorney or agent of the party who intends to sue out such process. The notice must contain, clearly and explicitly, the cause of the action, the name and place of abode of the person who is to bring it, and of the Attorney or agent; and no evidence of any cause of action shall be produced, except what shall be contained in the notice referring to it; nor shall any verdict or judgment be given for the Plaintiff, unless he shall prove on the trial that such notice was given; and in default of such proof, the defendant shall receive judgment and costs. (61.) *Amends.*—The defendant may tender amends to the complainant, within one calendar month after such notice, and plead such tender in bar of action, with other pleas: if the court shall deem the amends sufficient, judgment shall follow for the defendant, with like costs as if he had pleaded the general issue; and the result shall be the same, in case the plaintiff shall become non-suited, or shall discontinue his action, or judgment shall be given for the defendant upon demurrer or otherwise. The defendant may, by leave of the court, at any time before issue joined, pay money into court, as in other actions. (62.) *Time and Place of Action.*—Every action must be brought within three calendar months after the cause shall have arisen; and must be laid and tried in the district where the facts were committed: the defendant may plead the general issue, and give the special matter in evidence. (63.) *Probable Cause.*—If the court shall certify upon the record, that the defendant acted upon probable cause,

then the plaintiff shall not be entitled to more than one shilling damages, nor to any costs of suit. (64.) *Actions for seizure*.—If in any action on account of any seizure, the court shall certify on the record that there was probable cause of seizure, the claimant shall not be entitled to costs, nor shall the person who made the seizure be liable to any other suit or prosecution on account of it; and if any suit or prosecution shall be brought, in which a verdict or judgment shall be given against the defendant, the plaintiff, if probable cause be certified on the record, besides the thing seized, or its value, shall not be entitled to more than one shilling damages, nor to any costs; nor shall the defendant in any prosecution in such case be fined more than sixpence.

(65.) *Limitation of Suits*.—All actions for the recovery of penalties or forfeitures may be commenced at any time within three years after the offence committed. (66.) *Appeals*.—An appeal shall lie from the conviction by a Justice of the Peace, to the Quarter Sessions, to be tried by a jury, on furnishing bonds with two sufficient sureties, to the satisfaction of the convicting Justice, to abide the event of such appeal; and also from the District and Circuit Courts, and the Courts of Queen's Bench, in cases where the amount of the penalty or forfeiture shall be such, that if a judgment for a like amount were given in a civil case, an appeal would lie; to be prosecuted in the same way with ordinary appeals. If the appeal be brought by the Attorney or Solicitor General, it shall not be necessary for them to give security. (67.) *Restoration of Goods*.—The execution of any decision or judgment for restoring goods to the claimant, shall not be suspended by reason of an appeal, provided the appellant shall give sufficient security, to be approved of by the court, to restore the goods or their full value, (to be ascertained by agreement or appraisement,) to the appellant, in case of a reversal of the judgment on appeal, and the ultimate condemnation of the goods. (68.) *False Declaration*.—If any declaration required to be made (except in cases otherwise provided for), be untrue in any particular, or any questions required to be put by any officer of customs, be not truly answered, the guilty party shall, over and above any other penalty to which he may become subject, forfeit £100 currency.

(69.) *Writs of Assistance*.—Under the authority of a writ of assistance proceeding from a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, or of Vice Admiralty, the resident Judge of the District of Three Rivers, the Provincial Judge of the District of St. Francis, or a District Judge of the District of Gaspe, any officer of customs, or person employed for the purpose, may, with the concurrence of the Governor in Council, taking with him a peace-officer, enter in the day time any building or other place within the jurisdiction of the court granting the writ, and search for and seize any goods liable forfeiture; and, in case of necessity, break open any doors, chests, or other packages for that purpose. Writs of assistance shall continue in force during the whole of the reign in which they granted, and for twelve months longer. (70.) *Permit*.—Any person having occasion to remove goods that have been duly entered and the duties paid, from one port to another, the Collector, on the requisition in writing of such person within thirty days after the entry of the goods, specifying the particular goods and packages to be removed, with their marks and numbers, shall give a permit in writing under his hand, for their removal, bearing date on the day it shall be made, containing the like particulars, and certifying that the goods have been duly entered and the duties paid, and stating the port at which they were paid, and that to which it is intended to convey them, and the mode of conveyance, and the period within which they are intended to be so conveyed. (71.) *Officers Conniving*.—If any officer of customs or person employed for the prevention of smuggling, with the concurrence of the Governor in Council, shall make any collusive seizure, or deliver up, or make any agreement to deliver up, or not to seize any thing liable to seizure, or shall take or accept any promise of any bribe, gratuity, recompense or reward, for the neglect or non-performance of his duty, he shall forfeit for every offence £500, and be rendered incapable of serving Her Majesty in any office whatever; and any person who shall give or offer, or promise to give, or procure to be given, any bribe, recompense, or reward, to, or shall make any collusive agreement with, any such officer or person, to induce him in any way to neglect his duty, or so to conceal or connive at any Act, whereby the provisions of this Act or any other relating to Customs, &c., might be evaded, shall forfeit £500.

(72.) *Regulations for Bonding and Branding, &c.*—The Governor in Council is authorized, from time to time, to make regulations relating to the warehousing and bonding of such cattle and swine as may be slaughtered and cured; and of such wheat, maize and other grain as may be ground and packed in bond; and for branding and marking all duty paid goods, and goods entered for exportation; and for regulating and declaring what allowances shall be made for tare on the gross weight of goods; and for declaring what shall be coasting trade, and how the same shall be regulated; and for appointing places and ports of entry, and warehousing and bonding ports; and respecting goods and vessels passing the Canals, and respecting the horses and vehicles and personal baggage of travellers coming into this Province or returning thereto, or passing through any portion thereof; and for exempting from duty, any flour or meal or other produce of any wheat or grain grown in and taken out of the Province into the United States to be ground, and brought back into the Province, within two days after such wheat or grain shall have been taken out to be ground; or any boards, plank or scantling, the produce of any logs or timber, grown in and taken out of the Province, into the United States, to be sawn and brought back into the same, within seven days after such logs or timber shall have been so taken out to be sawn, and for regulating the quantity to be so taken out or brought in at any one time, by any party, and the mode in which the claim to exemption shall be established and proved; and for authorizing the appointment of warehouses, and regulating the security which shall be taken from warehouse-keepers

any costs of suit. shall certify on entitled to costs, tion on account judgment shall be cord, besides the ages, nor to any than sixpence. es may be com- als.—An appeal to be tried by a convicting Justice, s, and the Courts be such, that if a be prosecuted in ney or Solicitor on of Goods.— ant, shall not be security, to be ed by agreement eal, and the ulti- required to be or any questions arty shall, over £100 currency. ng from a Judge District of Three of the District of the concurrence me any building for and seize any s, or other pack- hole of the reign son having occa- port to another, after the entry of their marks and ring date on the goods have been and that to which in which they are stoms or person rnor in Council, ver up, or not to bribe, gratuity, forfeit for every e whatever; and ny bribe, recom- or person, to ct, whereby the all forfeit £500. uthorized, from such cattle and grain as may be d goods entered for tare on the y the same shall bonding ports; and vehicles and passing through ce of any wheat nd, and brought taken out to be wn in and taken e same, within d for regulating and the mode in ng the appoint- ehouse-keepers

the forms and conditions subject to which goods are to be warehoused, the mode of keeping goods in warehouse, the allowance for natural waste and deficiency, and the amount of warehouse rent; and upon application, if he shall see fit, either by general regulation or special order, to extend the time for clearing warehoused goods in bond from one port to another; and for regulating the form in which transfers of goods in warehouse or bond, from one party to another, shall be entered; for exempting goods from duty, as provided by the third section of the Act, and regulating the mode of proving such exemption; and for appointing the manner in which the proceeds of penalties and forfeitures shall be distributed; and for any other purpose for which, by this or any other Act or By-Law relating to Customs, trade and navigation, the Governor in Council is empowered to make orders or regulations. He may, should he deem it expedient, make general regulations in any matters in which he may make a special order; and these shall apply, in each particular case, within the extent and meaning thereof, as fully and effectually as if they referred directly to each particular case, within the extent and meaning thereof, and the officers, functionaries, and parties had been specially named therein; and to authorise the taking of such bonds and security as he may deem advisable, for the performance of any condition on which any remission, or part remission of duty, indulgence, or permission, shall be granted to any party, or of any other condition made by such party, in any matter relating to the Customs, or to trade, or navigation; which bonds, and all bonds taken with the sanction of the Governor in Council, expressed either by general regulation or by special order, shall be valid in law, and upon breach of any of the conditions thereof, may be sued and proceeded upon in like manner as any other bond entered into under this or any other Act relating to the Customs. (73.) *Penalties, &c.*—All goods shipped or unshipped, imported or exported, carried or conveyed, contrary to any regulation so made by the Governor in Council, and all goods or vehicles, and all vessels under the value of £100 currency, with regard to which the requirements of any such regulation shall not have been complied with, shall be forfeited; and if any such vessel shall be of or over the value of £100, the Master shall by such non-compliance incur a penalty of £100. Such forfeitures and penalties shall be recoverable, and may be enforced in the same manner, before the same Court and tribunal, as if incurred by the contravention of any direct provision of the Act; and all general regulations to be made by the Governor in Council, under the Act, shall have force and effect from and after the day on which the same shall be published in the official *Gazette*, or from and after such later day as shall be appointed for the purpose in such regulations, and during such time as shall be therein expressed; or if no time shall be expressed for that purpose, then until the same shall be revoked or altered. All such regulations may be revoked, varied, or altered by any subsequent regulation; and a copy of the official *Gazette* containing any such regulation, shall be evidence of it, to all intents and purposes whatsoever. (74.) *Copies of Orders.*—Any copy of an order of the Governor in Council, made in any special matter, and not being a general regulation, certified as a true copy by the Clerk of the Executive Council or his Deputy, shall be evidence of it, to all intents and purposes whatsoever. (75.) *Bonds.*—All bonds and securities shall be taken by the Collector or principal officer of the Customs, at the place where the same is to be taken, and to and for the use and benefit of Her Majesty, her heirs and successors; and such bonds shall be taken before the delivery of any goods, &c., and before the performance of any act or matter with regard to which the taking of the bonds may be required. All bonds and securities shall be, as nearly as practicable, uniform; and printed or lithographed forms of bonds shall be kept in each Custom House throughout the Province. (76.) *Blank Forms.*—All forms and papers necessary for the transaction of any business at the respective Custom Houses or places or ports of entry in the Province, shall henceforth be printed uniformly, and supplied by the proper officer to all such Collectors or other officers as may be in charge of any Custom House, and other officers of Customs at any port or place of entry within the Province, for the use of persons transacting Customs business thereat. (77.) *Duties over-paid.*—Although any duty of Customs shall have been over-paid, or although after any duty of Customs shall have been charged and paid, it shall appear, or be judicially established, that the same had been charged under an erroneous construction of the law, it shall not be lawful to return any such over-charge, after the expiration of three years from the date of such payment. (78.) *Time of Importation, &c.*—Whenever, on the levying of any duty, or for any other purpose, it shall become necessary to determine the precise time of the importation or exportation of any goods, or of the arrival or departure of any vessel, such importation, if made by sea, coastwise, or by inland navigation, in any decked vessel, shall be deemed to have been completed from the time the vessel in which such goods shall be imported, came within the limits of the port at which they ought to be reported; and if made by land, or by inland navigation, in any undecked vessel, then from the time such goods were brought within the limits of the Province. And the exportation of any goods shall be deemed to have been completed from the time of the legal shipment of such goods for exportation, after due entry outwards, in any decked vessel, or from the time the goods shall have been carried beyond the limits of the Province, if the exportation be by land or in any undecked vessel. And the time of arrival of any vessel shall be deemed to be the time at which the report of such vessel shall be, or ought to have been made; and the time of the departure of any vessel, to be the time of the last clearance of such vessel on the voyage for which she departed. The Act, as is customary, contains an interpretation clause, of certain terms and expressions used in it.

TABLE OF DUTIES OF CUSTOMS.

SPECIFIC DUTIES.

Articles.		Duty Currency.		Articles.		Duty Currency.	
		£	s. d.			£	s. d.
ANIMALS, viz :				Calf Skins, tanned, tawed, or in any			
Cows & Heifers, each,	1	2	6	way dressed, the lb.,	0	4	
Calves, each,	5	0		Kip Skins, the lb.,	0	2	
Goats, each,	2	6		Harness Leather, the lb.,	0	1½	
Horses, Mares, Geldings, Colts, Fillies, Foals, each,	1	15	0	Upper Leather, the lb.,	0	1½	
Kids, each,	2	6		Sole Leather, the lb.,	0	2	
Lambs, each,	1	0		Leather cut into shapes, the lb.,	0	4	
Oxen, Bulls, Steers, each,	1	15	0	Patent or Glazed Leather, the lb.,	0	4	
Pigs, (sucking) each,		6		All Leather not above described, the lb.,	0	1½	
Swine and Hogs, each,	5	0		LEATHER MANUFACTURES, viz :			
Sheep, each,	2	0		Women's Boots and Shoes, the dozen,	6	6	
CANDLES, Wax, the lb.,	0	3		Girls Boots and Shoes, under 7 inches in length, the dozen, including all kinds,	2	6	
Sperm, the lb.,	0	3		Children's Boots and Shoes over three inches in length, the dozen,	2	6	
Tallow, the lb.,	0	1		Infant Shoes, under three inches in length, the dozen,	1	6	
All other kinds,	0	2		Men's Boots, the pair,	2	0	
CHOCOLATE, the lb.,	0	2		Men's shoes, the pair,	7½		
Cocoa, the lb.,	0	0½		Boys' Boots under eight inches in length, the pair,	1	0	
COFFEE, Green, the lb.,	0	1½		Boys' shoes under 8 inches in length the pair,	0	4	
Roasted, the lb.,	0	2½		LIQUIDS, not spirituous, viz :—			
Ground, the lb.,	0	4		Ale and Beer in casks, per gallon,	0	4	
CORN BROOMS, the dozen,	1	3		Do. do. in bottles, per dozen,	1	3	
FISH, Salted or Dried, per 112 lbs., ..	2	6		Cider and Perry, the gallon,	0	1½	
Pickled, the barrel,	5	0		Vinegar, the gallon,	0	3	
FLOUR, the barrel of 196 lbs.,	3	0		MACCARONI and VERMICELLI, the lb., ..	0	1½	
FRUIT, viz :				MOLASSES and TREACLE, the cwt., ..	4	0	
Almonds, the lb.,	0	1½		OILS, Olive, in casks, the gallon,	0	5	
Apples, the bushel,	0	6		Do. in Jars, or Bottles, the gallon, ..	1	3	
Do. Dried, the bushel,	1	0		Lard, the gallon,	0	5	
Currants, the lb.,	0	1		Linseed, the gallon,	0	2½	
Figs, the lb.,	0	1		Sperm Oil,	0	6	
Nuts of all kinds, the lb.,	0	1		Other Oil from creatures living in the sea,	0	1	
Peaches, the bushel,	1	0		PAPER, &c.,			
Pears, the bushel,	1	0		Coarse or wrapping, the cwt.,	2	9	
Prunes, the lb.,	1½			Printing, the cwt.,	5	0	
Quinces, the bushel,	1	0		Writing, the cwt.,	10	0	
Raisins, Muscatel, Bloom, and Bunch, in boxes, the lb.	0	1		Tissue, the lb.,	0	1½	
Do., otherwise, the lb.,	0	1		Music, the lb.,	0	1½	
GLASS, Window and Common German sheet, per box of 50 feet,	1	3		Marbled or Glazed, the lb.,	0	1½	
GRAIN, viz :—				Drawing, the lb.,	0	1½	
Wheat, the quarter,	3	0		Pastebord and Cards, the cwt.,	4	0	
Barley, the quarter,	3	0		Bristol, or Drawing Boards, the lb., ..	0	1½	
Buckwheat, Bere and Bigg, the quarter,	3	0		Milled, or Trunk Maker's Boards, the cwt.,	3	0	
Maize, or Indian Corn, the quarter of 480 lbs.,	3	0		PLAYING CARDS, the pack,	0	3	
Oats, the quarter,	2	0		POTATOES, the bushel,	0	3	
Rye, Beans, and Peas,	3	0		PROVISIONS, viz :			
Meal of the above Grains and of Wheat not bolted, the 196 lbs., ..	2	0		Butter, the cwt.,	7	6	
Bran or Shorts, the 112 lbs.,	0	3		Cheese, the cwt.,	5	0	
Hops, the lb.,	0	3		Bacon & Hams, the cwt.,	6	0	
INDIA RUBBER Boots and Shoes, the pair,	0	7½		Salted, the cwt.,	6	0	
LEATHER, viz :—				Pickled, the cwt.,	6	0	
Goat Skins, tanned, tawed, or in any way dressed, the dozen,	5	0		Fresh, the cwt.,	4	0	
Lamb or Sheep Skins, tanned, tawed or in any way dressed the dozen, ..	2	6					

S.

Duty Currency.	£	s.	d.
or in any	0	4	
.....	0	2	
.....	0	1½	
.....	0	1½	
.....	0	2	
..... lb.,...	0	4	
..... lb.,...	0	4	
..... ribed, the	0	1½	
..... viz :			
..... ne dozen,	6	6	
..... 7 inches			
..... duding all	2	6	
..... es over			
..... e dozen,	2	6	
..... nches in	1	6	
.....	2	0	
..... nches in	7½		
..... n length	1	0	
.....	0	4	
..... gallon,	0	4	
..... r dozen,	1	3	
.....	0	1½	
.....	0	3	
..... the lb.,	0	1½	
..... cwt.,...	4	0	
..... on,...	0	5	
..... gallon,	1	3	
.....	0	5	
.....	0	2½	
.....	0	6	
..... ving in	0	1	
.....	2	9	
.....	5	0	
.....	10	0	
.....	0	1½	
.....	0	1½	
.....	0	1½	
.....	0	1½	
.....	4	0	
..... the lb.,	0	1½	
..... Boards,	3	0	
.....	0	3	
.....	0	3	
.....	7	6	
.....	5	0	
.....	6	0	
.....	6	0	
.....	6	0	
.....	4	0	

Articles.

Duty Currency.
£ s. d.

RUM, for every gallon (of old Wine measure) proof by Sykes' Hydrometer, all Spirits above that strength to be reduced to equivalent of Proof, Sweetened or mixed, per gallon,....	1	3	
SALT, viz :			
Coarse, made from Salt Springs, per bushel,	0	2	
Fine, or basket, or stoved, 2d. per bushel, and 5 per cent. ad valorem.			
Salt, from Mines, known as Rock Salt, and Salt made from Sea Water, per ton,	1	6	
SPICES, viz :—			
Cassia, the lb.,	0	2½	
Cinnamon, the lb.,	0	2½	
Cloves, the lb.,	0	2½	
Nutmegs, the lb.,	0	5	
Pimento, the lb.,	0	1	
Pepper, the lb.,	0	1	
Ginger per lb.,	1	0	
Allspice per lb.,	1	0	
Mace, the lb.,	0	4	
SPICES, except Rum, as of Proof, the old Wine gallon, ..	2	0	
Sweetened or Mixed, including Bitters, per gallon,	3	0	
SUGAR, Refined or Candy, per cwt.,...	7	6	
Muscovado, per cwt.,	15	3	
Clayed per cwt. (together with £10 for every £100 value.) ..	15	3	
Bastard, per cwt., (and £10 for every £100 value,)	12	0	
In which are preserves, per cwt.,...	6	6	
SUCCADES, including Confectionary, 20 per cent;—and on the lb.,	0	2	

Articles.

Duty Currency.
£ s. d.

SYRUPS, except Spirits, the gallon,...	1	0	
TEA, the lb.,	0	2½	
TOBACCO, viz :—			
Unmanufactured, the lb.,	0	1½	
Manufactured, the lb.,	0	2	
Snuff, the lb., ..	0	6	
Segars, the lb., ..	3	0	
WINE, (in addition to 10 per cent on value, including Cask and bottles,) the old Wine gallon,	1	0	
WOOD, Staves, Standard or Measurement, per mille,	1	5	0
Puncheon or West Indian, viz :—			
White Oak, per standard mille,...	10	6	
Red Oak, do. do.	7	6	
Ash do. do.	4	0	
Barrel do. do.	4	0	
Deals, Pine, per Quebec standard hundred,	15	0	
Spruce, do. do.	7	6	
Handspikes, per dozen,	0	3	
Oars, per pair,	0	2	
Planks, Boards, and all kinds of Sawed Lumber not herein charged with duty, per thousand superficial feet, inch thick, and so in proportion for any greater thickness,	7	6	
Pine, White, and in proportion for any smaller quantity thereof, per one thousand cubic feet,	1	5	0
Red, per one thousand cubic feet, ..	15	0	
Oak, per one thousand cubic feet, ..	15	0	
Birch, per one thousand cubic feet, ..	10	0	
Ash, Elm, Tamarac, or Hackmatac, and other woods not herein charged with duty, per one thousand cubic feet,	1	5	0

AD VALOREM DUTIES.

One per Cent.

The following Articles shall be liable to a duty of £1 on every £100 of the value thereof:—

anchors and Chain Cables; Ashes;	melting; Sheet and Hoop Iron;
Bark; Burr Stones, unwrought; Berries, Nuts,	Junk or Oakum;
Vegetables and Woods, used in dyeing;	Lard; Lead in Pig;
Coals, Coke, and Cinders; Cotton Wool and	Marble in block, unpolished;
Cotton Yarn; Copper in Sheet and Bar;	Ores of all Metals;
Copper, Pig and Sheathing; Cocoa Nut Oil;	Palm Oil;
Drugs used solely for dyeing;	Resin;
Fire Wood; Flower Roots;	Saw Logs; Straw; Steel in Bar; Soda Ash;
Grease and Scraps;	Stone for building;
Hides; Hardwood for Furniture, unmanufactured;	Tallow; Teasles; Tin, Sheet and Block; Trees,
Hay; Hemp, Flax, and Tow, undressed;	Shrubs, Bulbs and Roots; Type Metal, in
Indigo; Iron—Bar, Rod and Nail, Boiler Plates,	Blocks or Pigs; Tar and Pitch;
Pig, Rail-road Bars, Scraps and Old for re-	Wool; Woollen Yarn;
	Yellow Metal.

Five per Cent.

The following Articles shall be liable to a duty of £5 on every £100 of the value thereof:—

Books, printed, bound, unbound or in sheets;	Rice;
Drugs, being in a crude or unprepared state, except Dye-stuffs;	Shingles;
Furs, Skins and Peltries, dressed or undressed;	Tortoise Shell;
Gums;	Wire, Iron.

Seven and a Half per Cent.

The following Articles shall be liable to a duty of £7 10s. on every £100 of the value thereof:—

Blank books, bound, unbound, or in sheets; Burr Stones, Wrought;
 Chicory; Chains; Cotton—Manufactures of; Cordage; Canvass; Camblets and Cambletines; Cain Work; Casks, empty; Casts in Plaster of Paris or Composition, unless their material is otherwise charged with a higher duty;
 Drawings, Engravings, Maps, Globes;
 Extracts and Essences used as Medicines; Earthen and Stoneware;
 Furs and Skins—Manufactures of; Fins and Skins, the produce of creatures living in the sea; Feathers; Flowers, Artificial, not Silk; Goods whose foundation is Wool; Glass Manufactures, not otherwise described; Gunpowder; Guns and Fire Arms; Gold and Silver Leaf; Hair, Manufactures of; Horns, Horn Tips and Pieces; Hardware, Shelf Goods and Cutlery; Hats; Hemp, Flax or Tow in any way dressed;
 Juice of Limes, Lemons or Oranges, not mixed with Spirits or sweetened, so as to be Syrup; Ink, Printers'; Ivory, Bone and Horn—Manufactures of;
 Lead—Manufactures of; Lead, for Paint not ground with Oil; Ground in Oil for Paint; Linen and Linen Manufactures;
 Mules and Asses; Mustard; Medicines; Musical Instruments of Wood; Mercury; Marble; Polished or Cut;
 Oil or Spirits of Turpentine; Oil, Castor; Oil, all, not otherwise enumerated; Oil Cloth; Oysters, Lobsters Turtles, and all other Shell Fish—fresh;
 Paints, Unground; Paints, Water Colors; Paint Brushes;
 Quills;
 Spermaceti, except Candles; Sponge; Starch; Straw Boards for Book Binders; Sulphur; Tiles and Roofing; Toys; Turpentine; Thread, Linen;
 Vetches; Varnish;
 Whalebone; Worsted, Manufactures of; Woolen, Manufactures of; Wax; Manufactures of Wax, except Candles;
 Silk, raw; Silk, Manufactures of, not Millinery made up; Silk, all Goods being in whole or part silk not otherwise specified; Silk Sewing Cord and Tassels;
 Wood, all Manufactured Articles of, having no part metal;
 And all Goods, Wares and Merchandizes, not otherwise charged with duty, and not herein declared, to be free of duty.

Ten per Cent.

The following Articles shall be liable to a duty of £10 on every £100 of the value thereof:—

Biscuits and Crackers; Bastard Sugar, together with 12s. per cwt.;
 Clayed Sugar, together with 15s. 3d. per cwt.;
 Cork and Cork Manufactures;
 Eggs;
 Fruit, unenumerated;
 Leather Manufactures not described;
 Machines for Agricultural purposes, except Threshing Machines and Fanning Mills;
 Meats prepared otherwise than by Salt or pickle; Musical Instruments of Metal;
 Oil, Animal, except Lard; Oil, Vegetable, not otherwise enumerated; Oil, Essential; Oil, Chemical and Volatile; Oil, Perfumed;
 Paper Manufactures not otherwise charged with duty; Plate and Plated Ware; Poultry, alive or dead;
 Sausages and Puddings; Seeds, Garden, Flower and Vegetable; Soaps of all kinds;
 Vegetables, fresh;
 Wine, in addition to 1s. a gallon, old Wine measure.

Twelve and a Half per Cent.

The following Articles shall be liable to a duty of £12 10s. for every £100 of the value thereof:—

Axes and Scythes;
 Billiard and Bagatelle Balls of Wood and Ivory; Balls used at Bowls or nine Pins; Billiard Tables; Bagatelle Tables;
 Camphine Oil; Carriages and Vehicles; Parts of Carriages and Vehicles; Castings; Clocks and Watches; Parts of Clocks and Watches;
 Dice;
 Flowers, Artificial, in part or whole Silk; Fanning or Bark Mills;
 Jewellery, set or unset;
 Machinery of all kinds, and parts thereof;
 Silk Millinery made up; Silk Velvet;
 Threshing Machines, and Fanning and Bark Mills.

Fifteen per Cent.

The following Articles shall be liable to a duty of £15 on every £100 of the value thereof:—

Extracts, Essences and Perfumery, not otherwise provided for;
 Fish, preserved in Oil; Fruit, preserved;
 Ginger, preserved;
 Pickles and Sauces.

Twenty per Cent.

The following Articles shall be liable to a duty of £20 on every £100 of the value thereof:—

Roulette Tables;
 Sacacodes and Confectionary made of Sugar, either in whole or in part, in addition to 2d. per lb.

TABLE OF EXEMPTIONS.

ANATOMICAL PREPARATIONS when imported expressly for the use of any College or School of Anatomy or Surgery incorporated by Royal Charter or Act of Parliament, and not imported for sale.

COPIES of the HOLY SCRIPTURES printed in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and not imported for sale.

BOOKS and MAPS and Illustrative Drawings, imported for the use of any library to which the public may have free admission, as also for the Libraries of either Branch of the Legislature.

COIN and BULLION.

DONATIONS of BOOKS or CLOTHING specially imported for the use of, or to be distributed gratuitously by any Charitable Society in this Province.

FISH, fresh, not described.

HORSES and CARRIAGES of TRAVELLERS, and Horses, Cattle and Carriages and other Vehicles, when employed in carrying merchandize, together with the necessary Harness and Tackle, so long as the same are *bona fide* in use for that purpose, except the Horses, Cattle, Carriages and Vehicles and Harness, of persons hawking goods, wares and merchandizes through the Province for the purpose of retail, and the Horses, Carriages and Harness of any Circus or Equestrian Troop for exhibition. The Horses, Carriages, Caravans and Harness of any Menagerie to be free, and Horses and Cattle belonging to persons coming into the Province for the purpose of actually settling therein.

HIDES, OFFAL and TALLOW of Cattle and Swine, slaughtered in bond.

MANURES of all kinds.

MODELS of MACHINERY, and of other inventions and improvements in the Arts.

PACKAGES containing Dutiable Articles.

PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS, Instruments, Books, Maps, Stationery, Ensts, and Casts of Marble, Bionza, Alabaster or Plaster of Paris, Paintings, Drawings, Engravings, Etchings, specimens of Sculptures, Cabinets of Coins, Medals, Gems, and all other collections of Antiquities, provided the same be specially imported in good faith for the use of any Society incorporated or established for Philosophical or Literary pursuits, or for the encouragement of Fine Arts, or for the use or

by the order of any University, College, Academy, School or Seminary of Learning within this Province.

PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS, &c. &c., imported for use by any public Lecturer for the purpose of gain, and to be re-exported, shall be allowed to be entered under Bond of two good and sufficient persons for their exportation within the specified time.

ARMS or CLOTHING which any Contractor or Contractors, Commissary or Commissaries, shall import or bring into the Province for the use of Her Majesty's Army or Navy, or for the use of the Indian Nations in this Province; Provided the duty otherwise payable would be defrayed or borne by the Treasury of the United Kingdom or of this Province.

SPECIMENS of Natural History, Mineralogy or Botany.

SEEDS of all kinds, Farming Utensils and Implements of Husbandry; Animals for the improvement of Stock; when specially imported in good faith by any Society incorporated or established for the encouragement of Agriculture.

WEARING APPAREL in actual use, and other Personal Effects not merchandize, Implements and Tools of Trade of handy-craftsmen, in the occupation or employment of persons coming into the Province for the purpose of actually settling therein.

The native Produce and Manufactures of all or any such of the other British North American Colonies as shall admit the native Produce and Manufactures of Canada free of duty, shall be entitled to exemption from duties under this Act, with the exception of Spirituous Liquors.

Also:—Cordage, Salt, Salted or Cured Meats, Flour, Biscuits, Molasses, Pitch, Tar, Turpentine, Leather, Leather-ware, Fishermen's Clothing and Hosiery, Fishing Craft, Utensils and Instruments imported into the District of Gaspe from the United Kingdom, or the Channel Islands or neighbouring Colonies, for the use of the Fisheries carried on therein:—subject to such regulations as the Principal Officer of Customs at the Port of Quebec shall make, and which he is hereby empowered to establish for the purpose of ascertaining that such articles are *bona fide* intended to be applied to the use of such Fisheries.

TABLE OF PROHIBITIONS.

The following articles are Prohibited to be imported, under a penalty of £50 together with the forfeiture of the Parcel or Package of Goods in which the same shall be found:—

BOOKS and Drawings of an immoral or indecent Character, Base or Counterfeit.

THE COPYRIGHT LAW.

The Law of Copyright, as extended last session of the Provincial Parliament, is intimately connected with the Customs Law, and may be said to form part of it; for the works of authors who do not avail themselves of its provisions, may be re-printed and imported into Canada, on the same terms as ordinary printed books. The Act, 4 and 5 Vic. cap. 61, entitled "*An Act for the protection of Copyrights in this Province*," provides, that any person or persons resident in the Province, who shall be the author or authors of any book or books, map, chart, or musical composition, which may be now made or composed, and not printed or published, or which shall hereafter be made or composed, or who shall invent, design, etch, engrave, or cause to be engraved, etched or made from his own design, any print or engraving, and the executors, administrators or legal assigns of such person or persons, shall have the sole right and liberty of printing, reprinting, publishing and vending such book or books, map, chart, musical composition, print, cut or engraving, in whole or in part, for the term of twenty-eight years, from the time of recording the title thereof, in the manner provided by the Act. If at the expiration of the said term, the author be still living and residing in the Province, or being dead shall have left a widow, or child or children living, the same exclusive right shall be continued to him or them, as the case may be, for the further time of fourteen years: Provided the title of the work secured shall be recorded a second time, and all other regulations prescribed by the Act, in regard to original copyrights be again complied with within six months after the expiration of the first term. In all cases of renewal of copyright, the proprietor shall within two months cause the same to be published in the official *Gazette* for the space of four weeks. A copy of the work for which the copyright is obtained, must be deposited in the office of the Provincial Registrar, by whom the deposit shall be recorded, he receiving a fee of five shillings. A copy of the work must also be deposited in the Library of the Legislative Assembly. To ensure the benefit of the copyright, the following notice must be inserted on the title-page, or the one immediately following, of each copy published:—"Entered according to the Act of the Provincial Legislature, in the year —, by A. B., in the office of the Registrar of the Province of Canada." The penalty on persons printing, publishing, importing or selling the work, during the continuance of the copyright, without the consent of the proprietor, is the forfeiture of every copy to the proprietor, and a forfeit of ten shillings currency for every sheet found in his possession, to be recovered in any competent court, and one moiety paid to the use of her Majesty, the other to the legal owner. The penalty for persons publishing, &c., prints, &c., in violation of the terms of the copyright, to be the forfeiture of the prints, &c., and the plates, &c., to the proprietor of the copyright; and ten shillings currency for every sheet, to be levied and paid as in the case of books. This penalty applies also to varying prints, &c., by adding or diminishing, so as to evade the law. This act does not extend to works of persons not residing in the Province. Persons printing or publishing manuscript without the leave of the author, to be liable in damages. Persons printing or publishing any work, &c., and falsely pretending to have the copyright thereof, by insertion of such intimation on the title-page, shall incur a penalty not exceeding £15 currency, one moiety to her Majesty, the other to the person suing for the recovery. The right of action for recovery of penalties is limited to two years. The Act applies to works published before its passing, if the authors comply with its provisions.

In the session of the Provincial Legislature, 1847, another Act was passed, "*To extend the Provincial Copyright Act to persons resident in the United Kingdom, on certain conditions*." It provides, that for and notwithstanding any thing contained in the Act above narrated, the provisions of it shall extend to any person or persons being British subjects, and residing in Great Britain or Ireland, as if such person or persons were resident in this Province: Provided that to entitle any such literary production or engraving, being the work of any person or persons, so residing in Great Britain or Ireland, to the protection of the foregoing Act, it shall be printed and published in this Province, and shall, in addition to the words directed to be inserted by the previous act, and immediately following thereafter, contain the name and place of abode or business in this Province, of the printer or printers, and publisher or publishers, of every such literary production or engraving.

The last recited Act puts British authors on the same footing here, with respect to copyright, as authors residing in the Province. It was passed to meet the views of the Home Government, as set forth in a despatch from the Secretary of State, dated 5th November, 1846, (No. 49,) inviting the local Legislatures to pass such enactments as they might deem proper for securing both the rights of British authors, and the interests of the public; and, on the passing of such enactments, the Home Government would submit to the Imperial Parliament a bill authorizing the Queen in Council to confirm any such Colonial law, notwithstanding its repugnancy to the copyright law of the United Kingdom; and that from thenceforward the imperial copyright law shall cease to have any force within such Colony, in so far as it may be repugnant to, or inconsistent with the operation of any such Colonial law. An Act of this nature was accordingly passed, during last session of the Imperial Parliament; so that the copyright law of Canada is now what is contained in the two Provincial Acts before recited; and the works of authors residing in the Province, or in the United Kingdom, for which the benefits provided by the fore-

going Acts shall not be secured in the manner expressly laid down, shall have no privilege or protection whatever; and may be printed, re-printed and sold at pleasure; and the reprints of them imported into the Province, on payment of the same duties, as the custom law provides to be paid, on the importation of ordinary printed books, maps, engravings, &c.

CURRENCY.

The present Provincial Currency is governed by the Act 4 & 5 Vic., Cap. 93, intituled, "*An Act to regulate the Currency of this Province*," by which all former Acts were repealed, on the ground that the value of the pound sterling had been inaccurately described heretofore, and an erroneous value affixed to the several gold and silver coins current in the Province. By this Act the pound currency is declared to be such, that £1 4s. 4d. currency shall be equal to, and be a legal tender for, the pound sterling, as represented by the sovereign. And it further affixes a value to foreign coins as under:—

	£	s.	d.
United States Gold Eagle, coined before 1st July, 1834, and weighing 11 dwts. 6 grs. Troy.....	2	14	4
United States Gold Eagle, coined after 1st July, 1834, and before the commencement of 1841, weighing 10 dwts. 18 grs. Troy	2	10	0
British Gold Coin, or that of the United States, coined before the 1st July, 1834, to be a legal tender to any amount, in tale or by weight, in sums over £50, by the ounce Troy, at.....	4	14	10
Do. of a later coinage, at.....	4	13	0
French Forty Franc pieces, in bulk, in sums exceeding £50 per ounce troy, at.....	4	13	1
Mexican, Spanish, and Chilian Doubloons, in the same amounts.....	4	9	7
Columbian and La Plata Gold Coins, in the manner afore described at.....	4	9	5
Portuguese, and Brazilian Gold Coins in like manner at.....	4	14	6
Milled Dollar of Spain, Dollar of the United States, of Peru, Chili, Central America, Mexico, and the South American States, coined before 1841, and not weighing less than 17 dwts. 4 grs. troy, to pass at.....	0	5	1
The halves of these coins respectively at.....	0	2	6½
The quarter.....	0	1	3
The eighth.....	0	0	7½
The sixteenth.....	0	0	3½
{The subdivisions of the Dollar, less than halves, are not a legal tender by a larger sum than £2 10s.}			
The French Five-franc Silver piece, by tale, to any amount at.....	0	4	8
The British Crown to pass current at.....	0	6	1
The British Crown and its divisions at proportionate rates, to be a legal tender to the amount of £2 10s. only.			
The Copper Penny, or any other of not less than five-sixths of the weight of a penny, to pass as.....	0	0	1
And the halves and quarters for a proportionate sum. The legal tender of this coin is limited to one shilling.			

EXCHANGE.

This term is used by bankers, brokers, and commercial men generally, to designate that species of mercantile transactions, whereby the liabilities of individuals to others resident in another country, or at a long distance from them, are adjusted or acquitted. The large transactions between the merchants of two continents or two kingdoms, of one or the other having imported to an amount far beyond the value of their exports, and for the transmission of what will represent the difference of the two, the merchant has to make provision. Did he send coin, he would have to pay a heavy insurance on the metals, beside the expense of freight, entries, brokers' fees, &c.; he therefore draws a bill on a person indebted to him, who is styled the *drawee*, forwards it to the party in whose favour it is drawn, known as the *remitter*, when it is presented for acceptance, which being done, the *drawee* is known as the *acceptor*. The bill may now be retained till maturity, or may furnish the means of settling many amounts between various parties removed from each other, by the sale and purchase of the bill, as the balance may be for or against them. The debtor in one place, by these transactions, is substituted for the debtor in another. The only expenditure incurred in these transactions would be the postages and stamps, which in any case deducted from the difference in the price of gold and the cost of freight and insurance, would give the abstract value of exchange. It will be affected by difference in the fineness of coins, by mint regulations, or by a sudden increase of bills drawn on one country by another. Variations in the actual course of exchange, arising from, the variation in the the currency, are *nominal* only, those growing out of trade are *real*.

In conducting the business of exchange, a direct remittance is not always preferred. Thus, a

merchant in Toronto, having to discharge a debt due by him in London, has not only to ascertain the state of the exchange between Toronto and London, but also the state of exchange between Toronto and New York, New York and London, &c., for it may be more advantageous for him to buy a bill on New York, giving his agent directions to invest the proceeds in a bill on London, rather than remit directly to the latter city. If such difference be less than that resulting from the direct exchange, it will obviously be the preferable mode of remitting; but if, on the other hand, that by indirect remittance be more, the direct remittance ought as plainly to be preferred.

BRITISH WEIGHTS AND MEASURES IN USE ON THE SIXTH OF JULY, 1825,

And now in common use in the Province of Canada.

THE YARD, or Ell, is the standard yard of 1760, preserved by the Clerk of the House of Commons.

THE FOOT is one-third part of the said standard yard.

THE INCH is one-twelfth part of the standard foot.

THE POLE OR PERCH contains $5\frac{1}{2}$ standard yards.

THE FURLONG contains 220 standard yards, and THE MILE, 1760 standard yards.

In superficial measure, founded on the above basis, the rood of land contains 1210, and the acre of land 4840 square yards,

The statute of 5 Geo. IV. c. 74, having declared the pound Avoirdupois to be 7000 grains Troy weight; (the difference between the pound Troy and pound Avoirdupois being as 5760 is to 7000), gives the

MEASURES AND WEIGHTS OF THE GALLON.

	Cubic Inches.	Avoirdupois Weight.			Troy Weight.			
		lb.	oz.	drs.	lb.	oz.	dwt.	grs.
Corn Gallon.....	268.8	9	10	$1\frac{3}{4}$	11	9	7	12
Wine Gallon.....	231	8	5	$6\frac{1}{4}$	10	1	9	22
Ale Gallon.....	262	10	2	$11\frac{1}{4}$	12	4	6	8

The Winchester Bushel is 2150.42 cubic inches.

Quarter of Grain, 8 Winchester Bushels.

Quarter of Maize, or Indian Corn, 480 pounds.

Ten Winchester Quarters are equivalent to 9.69447 Imperial Quarters.

IMPERIAL WEIGHTS AND MEASURES NOW IN USE IN GREAT BRITAIN.

IMPERIAL TROY WEIGHT.

The Standard Pound contains 5760 grs.

		French Grammes.
1 grain	=	0.0648
24 grains.....	1 pennyweight	= 1.5552
20 pennyweights.....	1 ounce	= 31.1027
12 ounces.....	1 pound	= 373.2330

Troy Weight is used in the weighing of gold and silver, jewels, &c. It is also used in ascertaining the strength of spirituous liquors; in philosophical experiments; and in comparing different weights with each other.

APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT.

		French Grammes.
1 grain	=	0.0648
20 grains.....	1 scruple	= 1.296
3 scruples.....	1 dram	= 3.888
8 drams.....	1 ounce	= 31.102
12 ounces.....	1 pound	= 373.233

This is used for medical prescriptions. Drugs are bought and sold by Avoirdupois.

DIAMOND WEIGHT.

The Diamond carat weighs $3\frac{1}{4}$ grains Troy, thus—

Diamond Weight.	Troy Weight.	Decigrammes.
16 parts.....	1 grain	$0\frac{3}{16}$ grains = $51\frac{1}{4}$
4 grains.....	1 carat	$3\frac{1}{4}$ " = 205 $\frac{1}{4}$

IMPERIAL AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

		French Grammes.
16 drams	1 dram =	1.771
16 ounces	1 ounce =	28.346
28 pounds	1 pound =	453.544
4 quarters	1 quarter =	12.699 killogrammes.
20 hundredweight	1 hundredw't =	50.796 "
	1 ton =	1015.920 "

The dram is subdivided into 3 scruples, and each scruple into 10 grains: the pound, or 7680 grains Avoirdupois, equals 7000 grains Troy, and hence 1 grain Troy equals 1.097 grains Avoirdupois. Hence, also,

144 lbs. Avoirdupois	=	175 lbs. Troy, and
192 oz. do.	=	175 oz. "

The stone is generally 14 lbs. Avoirdupois weight; but for butchers' meat, or fish, it is 8 lbs. Hence the cwt. is equal to 8 stone of 14 lbs., or 14 stone of 8 lbs.

A stone of glass is 5 lbs: a seam of glass, 24 stone, or 120 lbs.

Hay and Straw are sold by the load of 36 trusses. Truss of new hay weighs 60 lbs. old hay, 56 lbs.; straw, 36 lbs.

WOOL WEIGHT.

7 pounds	1 clove	6½ tods	1 wey
2 cloves	1 stone	2 weys	1 sack
2 stone	1 tod	12 sacks	1 last
	240 lbs	1 pack.	

CHEESE AND BUTTER.

8 pounds	1 clove	42 cloves	1 wey in Suffol.
36 pounds	1 wey in Essex.	56 pounds	1 firkin of Butter.

IMPERIAL LONG MEASURE.

		French Metres.
12 inches	1 foot =	0.3048
3 feet	1 yard =	0.9144
5½ yards	1 pole or rod =	5.0291
40 poles	1 furlong =	201.1632
8 furlongs	1 mile =	1609.3059
3 miles	1 league =	4827.9179
60 geographical, or 69¼ English miles	1 degree =	11120.7442

The palm is 3 inches; the hand, 4 inches; the span, 9 inches; and the fathom 6 feet.

IMPERIAL SUPERFICIAL MEASURE.

		French Square Metres.
144 square inches	1 square foot =	0.0929
9 square feet	1 square yard =	0.8361
30½ square yards	1 square pole =	25.2916
40 square poles	1 square rood =	1011.6662
4 square roods	1 square acre =	4046.6648

Land is usually measured by a chain of 4 poles, or 22 yards, which is divided into 100 links. Ten chains in length, and one in breadth, make an acre, which equals 160 square perches, or 4.840 square yards.

CUBIC, OR SOLID MEASURE.

1728 cubic inches	1 cubic foot =	.0283
27 cubic feet	1 cubic yard =	.7645
40 feet of rough timber, or }	1 load or ton =	1.1326
50 feet of hewn timber, }		1.4157
42 cubic feet	1 ton of shipping =	1.1892

The dimensions of the English Standard Bushel are, external diameter, 19½ inches; inner diameter, 18½; depth, 8½; and height of the cone (where heaped measure is permitted), 6 inches.

To convert Wine Gallons into Imperial Gallons, multiply by $\frac{10}{9}$, or by .83311; and to convert Imperial Gallons into Wine Gallons, multiply by the reciprocal fraction $\frac{9}{10}$, or by 1.20032. For most practical purposes, multiply by five and divide by six, and conversely.

By the Act 5 and 6 Will. IV. c. 63, it was provided that all local or customary measures should be abolished.

The Act further provided that heaped measure should be abolished, except with articles incapable of being stricken, and which could not conveniently be sold by weight,—that coals should be sold by weight,—that all articles, except gold, silver, platina, diamonds, other precious stones, and drugs by retail, should be sold by Avoirdupois. The stone was declared to be 14 lbs.; the hundred-weight, eight such stones; and the ton, twenty such hundred-weights.

TARES ALLOWED BY THE CUSTOMS.

Coffee in bags and mats ..	3 per cent.	Raw Sugar in casks	12 per cent.
Raisins in boxes	15 "	Do. boxes	15 "
Do. casks	12 "	Do. mats	5 "
Do. frails	4 "	Do. bags	5 "

Population of Canada.

The proper officer of the Government being now engaged in making up comparative rolls previous to the taking of the general census in February next, we are unable to give any very minute details, and we consequently prefer postponing till next year entering into any comparative tables, convinced that we will then be able to do it with a greater hope of accuracy.

The following is the official abstract for 1846:—

LOWER CANADA.

Area in square Miles, 198,999.

Whites, { Males, . . .	344,855	Total in 1844, . . .	691,193
{ Females, . . .	346,077	Increase in 1844, . . .	19,351
Blacks, { Males, . . .	140	Do. in 1845, . . .	20,731
{ Females, . . .	121	Do. 1846, . . .	17,626 ^a
Total in 1844, . . .	691,193*	Immigration in 1844, 1845, . . .	10,792
		Do. 1846, . . .	1,909

Total population of L. C. January 1, 1847, . . . 761,602

* Aliens not included, 1,505.

Population to a square Mile, about 3½. Servants,—Males, 5967, Females, 16,901. Subsisting on alms, 4563; Trade or Commerce, 3739. Deaf, Dumb, &c. &c., 2506.

^a Increase in 1846:

Births, 35,384; Marriages, 6921; Deaths, 17,758.—Increase, 17,626.

UPPER CANADA.

1842.—Square Miles, 46,461½.

Males—Whites, . . .	257,565	Blacks, . . .	2409	—259,914
Females, Do.	242,282	Do.	1708	—226,141

Increase by immigration 4 years, . . .	486,055
Natural increase, (This is taken at 12½ per cent for 4 years,) . . .	81,403
	60,756

Total, . . . 628,214

Aliens not included, 7,595.

Servants,—Males, 3184, Females, 8209. Alms, 328. Deaf, Dumb, &c. &c., 1675. Engaged in Commerce, 3689.

No Register of Births, Deaths, or Marriages kept in Upper Canada.

Total landed,	..	..	..	..	..	..	32,753
----------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	---------------

IMMIGRATION.—(Continued.)

In five years, from 1829 to 1833 there arrived	..	..	..	167,697
Do. do. 1834 to 1838	do.	..	..	96,351
Do. do. 1839 to 1843	do.	..	..	123,860
In three do. 1844 to 1846	do.	..	..	78,271
Estimate for 1847,	..	..	..	100,000

Since 1829, 566,179

ARRIVALS AT QUEBEC SINCE 1841.

	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.
England.....	6,783	12,493	6,946	7,701	8,833	9,163
Ireland.....	8,430	25,470	9,633	9,773	14,208	21,049
Scotland.....	4,216	5,887	4,178	2,451	2,174	1,645
Lower Ports.....	374	524	430	217	160	.....
Germany.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	896
Totals	19,803	44,374	21,187	20,142	25,375	32,753

KINGSTON AGENCY, 1846.

Arrived by St. Lawrence and Rideau 24,655—from United States 2,864—27,519
Proportion distributed in Lower Canada, 8,095

Total immigration,	..	..	..	..	35,614
The Immigrants who arrived at Kingston were distributed as follows,					
Landed at Cobourg and Port Hope—settled in Newcastle District	..	..	..	..	1,868
Do. Whitby, Windsor, and Darlington,	..	..	..	..	1,142
Do. Toronto—settled in Home and Simcoe Districts,	..	..	..	..	14,881
Do. Hamilton—settled in Gore and Wellington Districts,	..	..	..	..	3,594
Do. Niagara and Queenston,	..	..	..	..	843
Do. Port Stanley—settled in the West,	..	..	..	..	1,674
Do. Kingston, Picton and Belleville,	..	..	..	..	1,528
Destination not known, supposed United States,	..	..	..	..	1,989
					27,519

The Immigrant tax in 1845, amounted to	..	..	..	£4 558 10 3
Do. do. 1846, do.	..	..	..	6 056 11 9
Receipts from England in aid of Immigration in 1845,	..	..	..	2 737 10 0
and a like sum in 1846.				

1847—The tax will amount to about £12,000 or £13,000. The expenditure will be very great, but it is believed that the Imperial Government will defray most of the expenses.

SOLEMNIZATION OF MARRIAGE IN UPPER CANADA.

By the Act of the Provincial Parliament, passed in 1847, any Clergymen or Minister of any Religious Denomination of Christians whatever, is authorised to solemnize the ceremony of marriage, in Upper Canada, between any two persons, neither of whom is under any legal disqualification to contract matrimony. To entitle any such Clergyman or Minister to such privilege, he must be a subject of her Majesty, and have taken the oath or affirmation of allegiance, before the Registrar of the County in which he officiates as such Clergyman or Minister; and at the time of his taking such oath or affirmation, he must produce to such Registrar evidence of his being a recognized Clergyman or Minister of the Religious denomination to which he professes to belong, in the shape of a certificate from the Bishop, Moderator of Presbytery, Clerk of Conference, Church Wardens, Trustees, or Managers (as the case may be,) of such body; whereupon the Registrar is to grant him a certificate of his having conformed to the provisions of the Act. The Registrar is to keep a record of such oaths, affirmations and certificates, and for each case he shall receive a fee of 5s. This Act is not to affect the rights of Ministers or Clergymen, who were previously authorized by law to solemnize marriage; and from henceforward, it shall not be necessary for any Clergyman or Minister of any denomination, to go before the Court of Quarter Sessions, to give proof of his ordination, &c., as required by a former law, or to obtain from such court any certificate: his compliance with the provisions of this Act, is declared to be to all intents and purposes equivalent to the other, and all that is necessary to be done, to entitle any Clergyman or Minister in Upper Canada to solemnize the ceremony of marriage.

697
351
860
271
000

5,179

1846.
9,163
21,049
1,645
.....
896
32,753

7,519
8,095

5,614

1,808

1,142

1,881

3,594

843

1,674

1,528

1,989

7,519

10 3

11 9

10 0

will be very
expenses.

ADA.

ster of any
ceremony of
any legal
er to such
rmation of
rgyman or
ce to such
as denomi-
Moderator
case may
conformed
ations and
e rights of
riage; and
omination,
quired by a
visions of
all that is
minize the

REVENUE OF CANADA.

Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure, for the years 1842 to 1846, compiled from the Blue Books of the several years.

HEADS OF REVENUE.	1842.		1843.		1844.		1845.		1846.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Customs	238784	11 11½	196807	0 2b	386750	6 3i	377101	4 11½	352033	19 2w
Excise Duties	27617	2 1½	23007	18 0	30933	4 6j	29222	18 10o	16776	7 2x
Tonnage and Light House Duties	492	3 11½	544	6 6½	543	16 4	620	7 0	737	13 7y
Territorial	31645	15 3½	24501	1 1c	46	16 8k	20584	3 3p	21173	8 1
Payment by American Land Company	10000	0 0	0 0	0 d	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0
From Public Works	11160	6 0½a	23535	7 6e	23062	2 0	24751	1 10½q	43632	15 7z
Fines and Forfeitures	2927	8 1½	2971	0 5	289e	3 0	3051	4 4	2997	4 5
Rents and profits of Lauzon	1100	3 3	0 0	0 f	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0
Militia Fines, Fees, and Exemptions	278	9 6½	0 0	0	0	17 6	48	7 6	43	13 0
Bank Imposts	9249	8 9	6840	15 2½g	9443	9 11	11718	15 4½r	14309	3 0*
Casual Revenue	2006	3 1	5760	10 4	4584	5 9	10332	9 11s	7697	11 1f
Interest on Public Deposits	0	0 0	0	0 0	1287	5 9l	5472	12 6	2273	4 9†
Total Consolidated Revenue	£ 334361	12 1½	289017	19 3	464204	13 8	482903	5 6½	461694	19 10
Produce of Bills of Exchange, 6 Vic. ch. 8	115558	17 5	587353	19 1½h	617868	7 5	337280	3 11t	151774	4 5½s
Net Revenue from Jesuits Estates	2776	1 2	2864	6 7	52s	11 6m	10783	6 7u	3404	4 11n
Duties on Shipping, Montreal	863	1 4	2200	16 6	1730	11 2	1728	9 0	2023	4 9w
Tonnage for Marine Hospital, Quebec	1131	15 8	1631	11 8	167	12 3	2082	18 10	2249	3 4
Immigration Tax	7739	16 3	3826	15 3	3585	15 0	4558	18 3	6056	11 9**
Payments from Imperial Treasury to aid Immigration	1488	6 5	7117	10 0	7932	3 7	2737	10 0	2737	10 0
School Land Fund, Upper Canada	1122	13 10	1183	10 11	1455	17 7	1400	6 11	1866	14 4††
Lunatic Asylum Fund, Canada West	0	0 0	0	0 0	4402	11 5½m	2464	19 7v	2445	6 10
Tavern Licenses	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0	10681	17 2‡
Total Incidental	£ 130780	12 1	606178	10 0½	643929	9 11½	363036	13 1	183238	17 6½
Total Revenue	£ 465142	4 2½	895196	9 3½	1106134	3 7½	845939	18 7½	644933	17 4½

For Notes and Explanations of the foregoing Table, see next page.

For Local Revenues, applied to local purposes, and not accounted for in the general Revenue of the Colony, see pages 60 and 61.

REVENUE.—(Continued.)

The Revenue for the years 1842 and 1843 was £1,360,337 13s. 6d., or an average of	£680,163 16 9
The Revenue for the years 1843 and 1844 was £2,003,331 1s. 10d., or an average of	1,001,665 10 11
The Revenue for the years 1844 and 1845 was £1,954,029 11s. 2d., or an average of	977,014 15 7
The Revenue for the years 1845 and 1846 was £1,490,528 16s., or an average of	745,414 8 0

Shewing an improvement of nearly £100,000 in the settled resources, exclusive of the Guaranteed Loan.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS,

TO THE TABLES ON THE PRECEDING PAGE.

1842.—a. £8000 remained to be paid on account of 1842.

1843.—b. The deficiency of £41,977 11s. 9½d., caused by over-trading in the previous years. c. A portion of this revenue is retained in the hands of the Commissioner to meet expenses. d. The payment in 1842 was the last instalment due by the Company. e. The chief increase was on the Welland Canal Tolls, which previously went for repairs. f. No monies have been paid on this account since the death of Sir J. Caldwell, but the rents and profits are accumulating in the hands of a Curator appointed to the Estates, who cannot pay the monies until an order of the Court is made to that effect. g. The deficiency is caused by depression of Trade, in consequence of over-trading in 1842. h. A portion of the amount drawn in 1843 was on account of expenditure in 1842.

1844.—i. Increase of Trade, and new duties on live stock and agricultural produce. j. Increase on Shop and Inn Licenses and sales by auction. k. The accounts of the Land Office for the latter six months of 1844, furnished too late, as well as a balance of £11,835—a debt of £14,705 paid to the Clergy Fund out of these revenues. l. The public monies are now deposited in the Chartered Banks, for which some interest is allowed. m. A balance of £1400 from 1843 was paid in 1844. n. Two years blended.

1845.—o. The three items, viz., Excise Duties, Licenses E. and W., had previously been considered as Excise Revenue; but, by an Act of the Legislature, the duties on Tavern Licenses in C. W. were appropriated to pay Rebellion Losses, and those of C. E. for municipal purposes. p. Includes a balance from 1844 of £13,150 2s. 10d. only paid in 1845. q. Tolls on New Works completed. r. Fluctuation of Trade. s. Re-payment of Loan to Trinity House, Quebec, for Light Houses. t. Only a balance of Guaranteed Loan to be drawn in 1845. u. Payment of sums due by the late Sir J. Caldwell. v. Large amount of arrears paid in 1844.

1846.—w. Fluctuation of Trade, increase of home manufactures, particularly Leather, and a very considerable over-importation in 1845. x. The division of the Excise Revenue may cause some confusion. The actual Excise Duties for 1845 were £18,249 16s. 5d., and in 1846 £16,776 7s. 2d.; to 1845 are to be added two sums, viz., £6347 2s. 5d. for Tavern Licenses, C. W., and £4626 for C. E. [See Note o.] The Tavern Licenses in C. W. for 1846 amount to £10,681 17s. 2d. The Return for 1845 includes only three quarters of the year. No credit appears in 1846 for Tavern Licenses for C. E.; but since the accounts were made up, several sums have been paid in. y. Increase in the number of vessels. z. Completion of the works and increased trade. * Increase in consequence of the increase in the Lumber and Corn Trade. † Deficiency caused by payment of loans £6000 in 1845, and £4000 in 1846. ‡ Deposits at the Banks were less in 1846, as the expenditure for Public Works was reduced, and the sums to be raised under the guaranteed loan were nearly expended this year. [§ See Note †.] ¶ A considerable sum was recovered in 1845 from the Estates of the late Sir J. Caldwell. † and †† Reasons of increase evident. †† Some arrears were paid up in 1846. [‡‡ See Notes o and x.]

EXPENDITURE OF CANADA.

	1842.			1843.			1844.			1845.			1846.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
CIVIL LIST SCHEDULE A.															
Governor-General.....	6937	13	3	7000	0	0	7000	0	0	6657	12	0	6280	10	8
Chief Justice of Upper Canada.....	1500	0	0	1500	0	0	1500	0	0	1500	0	0	1500	0	0
4 Puisne Judges.....	3600	0	0	3600	0	0	2700	0	0	3600	0	0	3600	0	0
Vice Chancellor.....	1125	0	0	1125	0	0	1125	0	0	1125	0	0	1125	0	0
Chief Justice, Quebec.....	1500	0	0	1500	0	0	1500	0	0	1500	0	0	1500	0	0
3 Puisne Judges.....	2700	0	0	2700	0	0	2700	0	0	2700	0	0	2700	0	0
Chief Justice, Montreal.....	641	13	4	1100	0	0	1100	0	0	1100	0	0	1100	0	0
3 Puisne Judges.....	2699	8	11	2700	0	0	2700	0	0	2700	0	0	2700	0	0
1 Judge, Three Rivers.....	900	0	0	900	0	0	900	0	0	900	0	0	900	0	0
1 Judge, St. Francis.....	500	0	0	500	0	0	444	5	10	514	18	8	500	0	0
1 Judge, Gaspe.....	500	0	0	500	0	0	500	0	0	500	0	0	500	0	0
Pensions to Judges, salaries to Crown Officers, and Contingencies.....	22716	16	1	22712	14	9	23351	5	6	25433	0	1½	28487	7	4
Total Schedule A.....	45320	11	7	45837	14	9	45520	11	4	48230	10	9½	50892	18	0
CIVIL LIST SCHEDULE B.															
Chief Secretary and Office.....	2846	17	7	2765	10	2	1695	6	11	1724	3	10	1142	14	0
Provincial Secretary, East, and Office.....	2186	17	6	2597	14	3	2643	5	5	2622	8	10	2701	14	6
Provincial Secretary, West, and Office.....	2417	1	11	2153	2	6	1258	14	10	1329	19	10	1455	19	10
Registrar and Office.....	1016	3	7	1025	0	0	999	19	10	974	19	10	974	19	8
Receiver-General and Office.....	1937	10	0	1937	10	0	1501	5	2	1929	19	10	1939	19	8
Inspector-General and Office.....	2314	1	10	2562	3	3	1745	16	5	2791	7	3	2839	10	2
Executive Council.....	2784	11	7	3258	9	10	1882	16	5	2612	13	7	2170	7	0
Board of Works.....	1885	0	0	1885	0	0	1885	0	0	1842	4	8	1708	19	2
Emigrant Agent.....	400	0	0	400	0	0	400	0	0	400	0	0	400	0	0
Pensions.....	4277	11	11	4831	12	3	4794	6	6	4175	1	1	4311	10	11
Contingencies of Public Offices.....	7180	11	8	6440	15	4	5810	17	7	6704	11	6	6614	9	1
Total Schedule B.....	29246	7	7	29856	17	7	24647	9	1	27107	10	3	26260	4	0
Total under Union Act..... £	74566	19	2	75694	12	4	70168	0	5	75338	1	0½	77153	2	0

NOTE.—From the above Table, it appears that, with regard to Schedule A., the expenditure varies little, the salaries of the various officers being fixed, while in Schedule B. we find a general decrease in the expenditure, as compared with the other years, except 1844, when the offices remained unfilled for some months.

EXPENDITURE.—(Continued.)

	1842.			1843.			1844.			1845.			1846.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Schedule as above.....	74566	19	2	75694	12	4	70168	0	5	75338	1	0½	77153	2	0
Expenses of Legislature.....	14423	19	8	21018	12	8	12521	0	6	36001	0	11	37225	8	0
Indemnity to members of Assembly.....	2884	9	1	5389	15	3	213	16	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Retired allowances to officers of the late Legislatures.....	1172	0	2	993	18	8	986	11	0	1112	2	0	982	19	1
Militia Staff.....	1803	1	3	1803	1	3	1803	13	6	1890	11	7	2645	1	7
Printing Laws.....	5870	18	5	.....	.....	.....	3719	2	1	4034	11	3	6052	2	2
Various other Printing.....	3717	8	11	2348	14	11	3700	0	0	4824	17	10	2384	19	1
Support of Hospitals and Charities.....	11064	18	6	6634	7	0	7185	4	10	13160	2	4	13112	17	7
Encouragement of Education.....	20478	9	6	17903	8	11	59669	17	10	74515	0	4	52276	7	5
Do. Agriculture.....	2251	7	0	2385	11	4	3014	16	0	6779	9	4	8021	16	3
Expenses of Quarantine.....	2054	6	4	1512	7	9	1611	1	4	1665	13	4	2014	19	3
Pensions to wounded Militiamen.....	3702	0	3	5505	18	4	3337	15	0	3684	14	9	3354	19	9
Roads and Bridges.....	10999	18	4	243	2	0	1763	12	2	46964	19	3	43507	10	2
Expenses of Rural Police.....	4917	6	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Do. City Police.....	858	6	8	1043	6	9	746	10	2	794	12	7	1105	16	2
Do. Elections.....	317	9	5	64	19	2	4852	13	3	1040	15	2	395	15	8
Provincial Penitentiary.....	3150	0	0	5873	1	4	9811	5	6	11700	0	0	13815	0	0
Improving the Navigation.....	11029	15	10	16909	19	9	6966	3	10	149383	1	3	47701	5	11
Interest on Loan.....	68554	18	7	91989	6	3½	111277	9	5	129360	0	3	133156	12	10
Inquiry Seigniorial Tenure.....	1042	2	9	257	16	2	206	1	7	1321	5	10	.....	.....	.....
Repairs to Public Buildings.....	1967	17	8	603	2	0	3288	13	10	2521	9	10	3865	4	4½
To make up deficiency of Fee Fund.....	6339	13	8	2611	11	4	5536	14	11	3486	8	7	3487	1	11
School Land Fund.....	228	13	4	652	9	11	863	1	6	862	2	7	684	16	9
Expenses of Trinity Board, Montreal.....	1507	10	0	1754	18	5	1798	12	1	1867	10	0	1638	3	9
Jesuits' Estates.....	.....	.....	.....	157	10	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Medical treatment of sick Mariners.....	1485	0	0	2088	16	2	1434	3	0	2160	2	6	1753	5	1
Expenses of Immigration.....	12388	2	9	7585	9	4	9372	10	7	6223	11	0	11306	18	1½
Miscellaneous.....	4836	10	10	5659	4	3	6270	11	9	11094	10	11	14892	15	8
Expenditure Board of Works.....	179291	7	2	492184	6	6	601880	12	8	294466	3	3	245997	6	3
Re-payment of Loan, 1840.....	23400	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Carried forward.....	476304	11	11	770869	7	9½	933999	15	7	883352	17	8½	728482	4	10

EXPENDITURE.—(Continued.)

	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.

Expenditure Board of Works	3639 4 4	6270 11 9	11094 10 11	13592 13 8
Re-payment of Loan, 1840	492184 6 6	601880 12 8	291466 3 3	245997 6 3
Carried forward.....£	770869 7 9½	933999 15 7	883352 17 8½	728482 4 10

EXPENDITURE.—(Continued.)

	1842.			1843.			1844.			1845.			1846.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	476304	11	11	770869	7	9½	933999	15	7	883352	17	8½	728482	4	10
Erection of Lunatic Asylum, Toronto							450	0	0	2700	0	0	11700	0	0
Expenses of Census, Canada East							3859	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Do. of Geological Survey							987	7	4	1715	5	4	1590	2	10
Do. removal of Seat of Government							13271	13	10	666	9	4	.....	.....	.....
Do. Registration							1511	18	11	507	10	11	1468	5	6
Salaries of Circuit Judges							2492	5	7	3493	12	3	3169	1	11
Authorised payments, Seignior of Lauzon										6782	13	1	.....	.....	.....
Relief to sufferers by Quebec fires										6300	0	0	2573	19	1
Education out of Jesuits' Estates													4669	2	11½
Administration of Justice													2723	8	10
Rebellion Claims, from Tavern Licenses, C. W.													11004	1	6
Municipal purposes, do. do. C. E.													2493	0	0
Total Expenditure.....£	476304	11	11	770869	7	9½	956572	6	8	905518	18	7½	769893	7	5½

Total expenditure in the five years, £3,879,158 2s. 5½.—or average, £775,831 12s. 5½d. a year.

NOTE.—Explanation is not needed, as the great portion of the differences arises on the expenditure by the Board of Works on the guaranteed Loan.

Master and Servant.

THE ACT TO REGULATE THE DUTIES BETWEEN MASTER AND SERVANT IN UPPER CANADA, passed in 1847, was intended to supply a grievous want, and to promote, by a definition of duties, the general interests of society. It enacts that verbal as well as written agreements between master and servants or laborers, for the performance of duties, are binding, provided the verbal agreement shall not exceed one year. Persons having entered upon service, who refuse to go to work, leave the employ, or disobey the commands of those they have engaged to serve, or their representatives, or injure the property of their employers committed to their care, are liable to punishment by one or more Justices of the Peace, by fine or imprisonment. The Act provides for the regulation of taverns and lodging houses, in connection with servants; and declares that any tavern keeper persuading laborers to confederate to secure high wages, shall be deprived of his license, and liable to be fined; and any boarding-house keeper guilty of a like offence, shall be subject to fine or imprisonment. Tavern and boarding house keepers have no power to detain the wearing apparel of any servant or laborer in pledge for any expenses incurred, for an amount exceeding 30s.—upon tender of which sum, or any less sum due, they must be given up. This provision does not apply to other property of the servant. Informations of contraventions of the provisions of the Act, must be taken on oath by one or more Justices of the Peace, who are empowered to punish by fine or imprisonment, and costs; such fines to be applied to the purposes of the District, Town, or City, and not to exceed in amount £5, or in duration one month, and not be less than one day. Should a fine be inflicted and remain unpaid, the offender may be committed for the time limited by the conviction. For the summary punishment of offences, it is further provided that parties committing breaches of the Act, may be punished in any District in which they may be found.

The servant is protected by a provision, giving the Justices power, where there has been
(See bottom of next page.)

Local Revenues (U. C.) applied to Local purposes, and

Districts.	1842.						1843.						18					
	Valuation of Property.			Amount of Assessments.			Valuation of Property.			Amount of Assessments.			Valuation of Property.					
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Eastern ..	388958	13	4	1918	4	4	388404	13	0	3014	12	5½	372804	1	0			
Ottawa ..	86387	4	0	405	1	0½	178571	15	0	558	0	9	175389	10	0			
Johnst'wn	402922	12	10	3881	9	10	428105	17	6	3790	1	8	442992	11	8			
Bathurst ..	239858	0	0	3142	7	1½	263801	18	9	2559	10	8½	276083	14	8			
Dalhousie	167818	2	0	1486	17	0½	189892	17	0	1684	17	10½	189892	17	0			
Prince Ed.	248900	0	0	1297	5	7	258888	0	0	1078	13	11	259198	0	0			
Midland ..	526201	0	0	4659	1	5	562143	0	0	5174	15	0½	582556	0	0			
Victoria ..	200264	0	0	1773	15	9	208498	18	0	1829	9	5½	225819	18	0			
Newc'stle	424122	0	0	2487	13	0½	448408	1	0	3767	6	7½	474057	11	0			
Colborne ..	159003	18	0	745	6	7	68372	15	0	1894	12	6	567009	0	0			
Home ...	932835	0	0	2286	6	8	831433	0	0	6495	14	1	878732	0	0			
Niagara ..	573179	18	0	5304	8	6½	596757	0	0	7305	13	2	617085	1	4			
Gore	928499	19	0	7095	7	10½	836634	2	0	6787	3	11½	1041713	0	0			
Well'pton.	231892	0	0	2303	19	8	243872	0	0	5193	13	0	258763	0	0			
Brock ...	220335	13	4	3080	10	2	233354	14	10	3390	1	5½	250350	9	8			
Talbot ...	166003	9	0	1625	16	11½	169124	14	4	2098	12	7	185633	14	6			
London ...	408330	2	0	4143	4	11½	427216	19	6	4030	5	1½	455873	4	6			
Huron ...	91120	11	0	1031	15	9½	100882	12	0	1226	1	1½	127290	17	0			
Western ..	394711	10	0	2055	15	9	321221	8	0	4432	10	4	310365	8	0			
Simcoe ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	145766	0	0	1897	18	10½	157791	0	0			
Totals ..	£8835837	10	6	57774	5	9½	6884220	5	11	67112	14	9	7678660	12	11			

NOTE.—The Returns marked † are those of the previous

neglect or ill-usage on the part of the employer, to summon him before them; when, on proof of the truth of such statement, they may discharge the servant from his bond, direct the payment of his wages, (not exceeding the sum of £10,) with costs; and in default of payment within twenty-one days, issue a distress warrant for the amount, together with the costs consequent thereon. An appeal is allowed to the Quarter Sessions. The Act is made to apply to both the singular and plural number, and bodies politic and corporate, as well as to the masculine and feminine genders.

TOWNS AND VILLAGES OF U. C.

An Act to confer limited Corporate Powers on the Towns and Villages of Canada West, not specially Incorporated.—[Passed by the Legislature in 1847.]

It being considered expedient for the well being of the inhabitants of Towns and Villages that limited Corporate powers should be conferred on them, it is by this Act enacted: That inhabitant householders, where there are thirty in a town or village, and if they think fit, shall on the first Monday in October, in each year, at a place to be appointed by a Justice of the Peace,—such time and place of meeting to be published for not less than eight, nor more than twelve days previously, by a public notice to be posted in at least three of the most frequented places in the Town or Village,—and having elected a Chairman, proceed to the election of Trustees,—three where the number of householders does not exceed fifty, and five where they exceed that number. The Trustees so chosen, are directed to choose one from among themselves, as Inspector, who is to put in force certain rules laid down by the Act. The Trustees remain in office one year from the day of their election, or until others shall be chosen in their stead. The Act then fully sets forth the rules and regulations by which such local Government is to be carried on as follows:—Proprietors of houses, being more than one story in height, are bound to place a ladder from the ground to the roof of their house, as well as one from the roof to the chimneys thereof, under penalty of five shillings, and ten shillings for every week such neglect continues. Each householder is to provide himself with two buckets, for carrying water, in case of fire, under the penalty of five shillings for each deficient bucket. Any person entering a barn or out-buildings, with a light unenclosed, or carrying a lighted pipe or cigar, not properly secured, is liable to a penalty of five shillings, for each offence. No persons can light a fire in any wooden house or out-house—unless in a brick or stone chimney, or metal stove—without rendering themselves liable to a penalty of five shillings. The carrying fire or fuel on fire,

44. Amou
Assess

3047
871
5661
2706
1624
1919
5769
2004
3881
1924
7478
7325
8122
3458
2651
3286
6379
1448
4062
2363

75995
year, th

through
by fine
hay, str
fine of t
potteries
chimney
in which
penalty
refuse to
of tin, co
offence.
a penalty
The cas
of two
notice f
partition
and it is
between
these pr
village,
liable to
not be k
penalty
house or
by a fin
unremov
offence
preferre
where th
informat
penalty
&c. An
is punish

purposes, and

not accounted for in the General Revenue of the Colony.

18	1844.						1845.						1846.					
Valuation of Property.	Amount of Assessments.			Valuation of Property.			Amount of Assessments.			Valuation of Property.			Amount of Assessments.					
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.				
972804 1 0	3047 11 3½	383151 14 8	3179 14 7	592818 12 0	3245 17 4½													
175389 10 0	871 1 6	173287 15 0	862 12 2	98058 8 0	998 5 6½													
442092 11 8	5661 9 9	458415 19 7	5939 2 10	460915 5 10	4251 10 6													
278083 14 5	2706 5 3½	290825 7 9	1885 9 1	307382 5 0	3058 18 0													
189892 17 0	1684 17 10½	210925 0 0	2088 14 6	210925 0 0	2088 14 6													
259198 0 0	1919 17 1½	270159 0 0	1873 10 4	275392 0 0	1958 7 6½													
582556 0 0	5769 11 8½	561160 0 0	5531 15 5½	568002 0 0	5789 8 3½													
225819 15 0	2004 12 1	246967 0 0	2188 18 5½	258956 0 0	2295 12 5													
474057 11 0	3851 14 1	508917 1 8	4088 16 11½	532396 12 0	4656 12 4½													
567009 0 0	1924 11 8	595554 5 0	2121 15 9½	595970 0 0	2279 16 11½													
878732 0 0	7476 15 0½	931126 0 0	7278 9 6	989185 0 0	7776 13 5½													
617085 1 4	7525 13 6½	579814 6 10	6516 18 0½	577604 18 1	5370 18 4													
1041713 0 0	3122 1 8½	805708 4 0	8084 19 5½	805708 4 0	8648 4 2½													
258763 0 0	3452 9 4	308460 0 0	3981 0 3	867647 0 0	5641 17 4													
250350 9 8	2651 3 2½	269587 9 1½	2402 9 7½	304215 9 6½	3396 14 4½													
185633 14 6	3286 17 3	254149 16 4	2073 3 10½	251156 6 0	4697 8 7													
455873 4 6	6379 8 0½	480672 4 2	5864 10 7	536393 3 0	6556 9 10													
127290 17 0	1448 1 6	136421 3 0	1525 7 10	136421 3 0	1525 7 10													
340365 8 0	4062 7 1½	369762 0 0	2304 5 11½	369762 0 0	2804 5 11½													
157791 0 0	2363 9 9	174572 0 0	2539 15 1½	185169 0 0	2708 7 1½													
7678680 12 11	75995 18 8	7787484 7 1½	72811 10 5	8024013 6 5½	79940 5 4½													
year, the current Returns not having been made in time.																		

of the previous

year, the current Returns not having been made in time.

them; when, on his bond, direct and in default of together with the Act is made to as well as to the

Canada West,

owns and Villages enacted: That they think fit, shall by a Justice of the at, nor more than the most frequented to the election of five where they among themselves, Trustees remain in their stead. Government is to be height, are bound on the roof to the week such neglect carrying water, in person entering a cigar, not properly can light a fire in al stove—without re or fuel on fire,

through any open way, without being secured in a metal vessel, is an offence, and punishable by fine of 2s. 6d., and for each subsequent transgression, by fine of five shillings. The placing hay, straw or fodder in any dwelling house, is punishable by fine of five shillings, and a further fine of ten shillings for every week its removal shall be neglected. Ovens, and furnaces for potteries, breweries, or potash or pearl ash manufactories, must be properly connected with a chimney of brick or stone, which chimney must rise three feet higher than the roof of the building in which the furnace is placed, or that of any building within one chain of the furnace, under a penalty not exceeding 10s.; and the owner is liable to a penalty of 15s. for each week he shall refuse to comply with this regulation. Parties keeping gunpowder for sale must have it in boxes of tin, copper, or lead, under a penalty, for neglect, of £1 for the first, and £2 for the second offence. The sale of gunpowder at night, in any house or store-house, renders the vender liable to a penalty, for the first offence, of two pounds, and for each subsequent offence three pounds. The casting any filth, ruboish or ordure into the street, is punishable for the offence by a fine of two shillings and sixpence, and five shillings for each week it remains unremoved, after notice from the Inspector. Stove pipes may not be conducted through a wooden or lathed partition or floor, without leaving a space of six inches between the pipe and the wood-work, and it is further provided that stove pipes must be inserted into chimneys, leaving ten inches between the stone and wood-work; a penalty of ten shillings is incurred by a violation of these provisions. Charcoal furnaces may not be erected within the limits of such town or village, under the penalty of one pound. The lighting fires in a street or lane, renders the party liable to a penalty of five shillings. Ashes and cinders (pot and pearl ashes excepted) must not be kept in any wooden box or vessel, unless lined with sheet iron, tin or copper, under a penalty of five shillings. A similar provision is made, as to the depositing quick lime in any house or building, where it may be in contact with wood, &c.; breach of the same is punishable by a fine of five shillings, and a further penalty of ten shillings for each day it remains unremoved or unsecured. Penalties under the Act must be sued for within ten days after the offence for which they shall have been incurred shall have ceased. Informations are to be preferred by the Inspector, before a District Magistrate resident within ten miles from the spot where the offence was committed, who is empowered to hear and determine summarily, on the information of one credible witness, and cause the penalty to be levied by distress, which penalty is to be applied by the Path Master to the repairs and improvement of streets, lanes, &c. Any Inspector or Trustee wilfully neglecting to fulfil any of the duties imposed on him, is punishable, on conviction, by a fine of five shillings.

In ENGLAND, bearing interest at 5 per cent., up to the present date by debenture, exclusive of the guarantee loan £1,068,375 7 8
In CANADA, viz., in Upper Canada Debentures, and Debentures of Canada 328,772 8 1¼
[By "Upper Canada Debentures" are understood those issued since the union, under Acts of the United Legislature.]

Chambly Canal.....	£35,000	Amount forward.....	£68,850
Turnpike Trust, Quebec.....	33,850	Longueuil and Chambly Trust.....	15,000
		Harbour, Montreal.....	90,925
Forward.....	£68,850	Turnpike Trusts, Montreal.....	47,000
At 6 per cent, £4,130.			
			<u>£221,775</u>

RATES OF INTEREST.

PERIODS OF REDEMPTION.

CANADIAN LOAN.

Of this loan there is overdue £36,700 0 0				Brought forward.....£144,747 17 9½			
In 1847 there is redeemable..	14,600	0	0	In 1859 there is redeemable..	7,353	12	5
1848	119	13	4	1860	7,700	0	0
1849	119	13	4	1861	5,300	0	0
1850	119	13	4	1863	20,234	0	0
1851	21,660	0	0	1864	1,000	0	0
1852	1,500	0	0	1866	8,956	12	11
1853	54,550	0	0	1871	83,400	0	0
1854	4,150	0	0	1874	42,580	0	0
1855	4,850	0	0	1875	7,500	0	0
1857	5,200	0	0				
1858	1,178	17	9½	Total.....	£328,772	3	1½
Carried forward	£144,747	17	9½				

A box 24 inches by 16 inches square and 22 inches deep, will contain a barrel, or 10,852 cubic inches. A box 24 inches by 16 inches square and 11 inches deep, will contain half a barrel, or 5,426 cubic inches. A box 16 inches by 16.8 inches square and 8 inches deep, will contain one bushel, or 2,150.4 cubic inches. A box 12 inches by 11.2 inches square and 8 inches deep, will contain half a bushel, or 1,075 cubic inches.	A box 8 inches by 8.4 inches square and 4 inches deep, will contain one peck, or 537.1 cubic inches. A box 8 inches by 8 inches square, and 4 inches deep, will contain one half-peck or 268.0 cubic inches. A box 7 inches by 4 inches square, and 4 inches deep, will contain half a gallon, or 131.4 cubic inches. A box 4 inches by 4 inches square and 4 inches deep, will contain one quart, or 57.5 cubic inches.
--	--

RY, 1847.
 ture, exclusive of
 ,068,375 7 8
 328,772 3 1½
 on, under Acts of
 , the interest only
£68,850
15,000
90,925
47,000
 £221,775
 ge, £5274 19s. 3d.
 £1,514,521 2s. 3d;
 4s. 4d., currency,
 6,335 11s. 9d.
 erest at 2, 3, 4, 5
 ar,
 following years.
 at 6 per cent.
£947,375 7 8
121,000 0 0
 £1,068,375 7 8
 £1,175,212 18 4
 £141,747 17 9½
 7,353 12 5
 7,700 0 0
 5,300 0 0
 20,234 0 0
 1,000 0 0
 8,956 12 11
 83,400 0 0
 42,580 0 0
 7,500 0 0
 £328,772 3 1½

PAGE.
 ches square and
 tain one peck, o
 es square, and 4
 tain one half-peck
 es square, and 4
 ain half a gallon, o
 ches square and 4
 ntain one quart, o

Abstract of Total Imports at the Ports of Montreal and Quebec for the years 1841-2-3-4-5 and 6.

YEARS.	BRITISH COLONIES.										Totals.		
	Great Britain.		West Indies.		N. A. Colonies.		Elsewhere.		United States.			Foreign States.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.		£	s. d.
1841	1706938	4 7	775 16 0		96537 13 6		.....		39373 12 3		35322 0 7	1878947 6 11	
1842	1690685	15 4	2038 1 11		61431 14 4		.....		16815 12 3		68934 8 4	1839953 2 7	
1843	1146273	2 5	2294 10 0		96987 7 0		72 15 1		63507 5 3		58399 3 6	1390519 3 3	
1844	2199432	2 2	1362 1 11		104838 15 6		123 8 2		202366 12 2		64271 15 6	2573886 1 5	
1845	2062660	10 7	11651 1 4		60833 8 3		64 18 0		153033 9 11		36532 13 1	2324913 1 2	
1846	2230860	8 0	31 12 6		75473 11 7		1431 8 8		142932 12 11		60059 17 1	2510369 10 9	
Increase 1846-5	163199	17 5	.....		14615 3 4		1416 10 8		.....		23407 4 0	163936 9 7	
Decrease 1845-6 .....	.....	.....	11619 13 10		.....		.....		10112 17 0		.....	.....	
Increase 1846-1	523922	3 5	.....		.....		1431 8 8		103539 0 3		24737 16 6	651922 3 10	
Decrease 1846-1 .....	.....	.....	744 3 6		21064 1 11		.....		.....		.....	.....	
Total in 6 Years	11036353	3 1	18203 3 8		496157 10 2		1742 9 11		623611 11 2		323579 18 1	12519083 6 1	
Yearly average for 6 years	1839475 10 6½		3033 17 7½		82692 18 4½		290 8 3½		106935 5 2½		53929 19 8	2086514 14 4	

Abstract of Total Exports from the Ports of Quebec and Montreal, for the Years 1841, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6.

Years.	BRITISH COLONIES.										Total.		
	Great Britain and Ireland.		West Indies.		N. A. Colonies.		Elsewhere.		United States.			Foreign States.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.		£	s. d.
1841	1628588	8 1	43119 17 5		114490 17 3		93980 2 11		417 0 0		14853 4 4	1581570 14 6	
1842	1157788	12 0	29324 0 0		84716 3 6		127593 9 9		.....		14456 10 0	1413878 15 6	
1843	1354165	15 10	16853 15 1		61176 9 10		.....		.....		10968 15 2	1443164 15 11	
1844	1775602	5 3	6825 5 0		51645 10 0		1025 0 0		467 10 0		4418 1 4	1839983 11 7	
1845	2220799	9 8	1450 10 0		55127 14 1		.....		750 0 0		4871 0 7	2282998 14 4	
1846	2061777	9 9	989 10 0		73179 6 0		Ireland, 1846. 10324 2 3		5293 2 3		116 0 0	2151679 18 3	

NOTE.—The deficiency in the Exports in 1846, of £131,318 16s. 1d., is in great part accounted for by the very low price of our staple articles, during the greater part of the year. The American "Drawback Law," is severely felt, too, in the ports of Montreal and Quebec; in addition to which the articles exported in 1845, were declared at a singularly high value, when compared with those of 1846. In the latter year the increase in the quantity of Flour and Timber is very great, while their values decrease. Returned goods also shew a fallacious surplus of £40,000 in the exports of 1845.

Comparative Statement of the Value of Imports and Exports at the several Inland Ports of Canada, 1845 and 1846, with the amount of Duty collected thereon.

	1845.			1846.			Actual Increase.		Actual Decrease.		REMARKS.
	Value.	Duty.		Value.	Duty.		Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.	
St. Johns....	£ 447 13 11	2 41 65	8 3	£ 389 1 3	7 2	4 42	3 4	£	£ 576 4 4	0 7 43	* Deficiency in value Coin; Duty on Glass and Sole Leather.
Coteau du Lac	1394 9 11	1362 19 5	9	49 19 5	9 5	934 19 4	4	.. ..	7975 4 2	1038 0 4	† Deficiency in Flour and Glass.
Stanstead ...	9397 10 4	1124 19 5	5	9500 5 7	1302 1 8	17551 3 5	2298 15 10	102 15 3	25225 10 4	354 7 3	‡ Deficiency in Coin, £22,000.
Phillipsburg ..	42776 13 9	2653 3 1	17551	649 3 10	112 17 10	207 13 4	22 13 5	207 13 4	.. ..	.. ..	§ Increase in Cattle.
Beauce	441 9 5	90 4 5	170 14 3	1718 19 6	211 16 9	433 10 1	41 2 6	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	|| Increase in Cattle.
Compton	1235 8 4	308 8 1	1733 5 10	9896 8 10	1535 1 10	2905 6 6	269 0 10	.. ..	340 4 5	31 8 6	¶ Only six months in 1846.
Clarenceville.	2073 10 3	1206 1 0	811 18 4	129 7 3	1143 10 10	331 16 0	56 7 11	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	
Dundee	6991 2 4	73 19 4	6099 13 0	5 348 13 2	1069 9 4	193 2 10	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	
Eaton	480 2 4	685 11 5	2035 10 5	348 13 2	933 4 5	18 2 5	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	
Freelightsburg.	6013 6 1	150 10 4	327 4 8	369 4 11	849 1 10	355 6 5	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	
Hemmingford	1076 1 1	251 2 6	5796 6 4	987 5 2	11 10 3	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	
Huntingdon...	2314 0 3	631 18 9	4614 3 10	1120 11 9	104 5 0	5658 11 6	516 2 11	.. ..	20 16 7	148 10 9	
Lacolle	4947 4 6	1269 2 6	619 1 6	106 5 0	1006 7 6	439 12 0	52 11 2	.. ..	.. ..	22 8 8	
Russel Town.	4632 13 6	126 13 8	8090 13 11	1006 7 6	238 10 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	
Sutton	939 18 1	490 4 7	4663 6 11	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	
St. Regis....	2432 2 4	175 18 10	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	
Potton	4223 13 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	
				£ 13018 17 7	2264 14 6	1912 5 19	6	2438 4 11			

REMARKS.

Actual decrease in value	£91,205 19 6	Actual decrease in Duty	£2,328 4 11
Actual increase in value	13,018 17 7	Actual increase in Duty	2,264 14 6
Decrease in value	£78,187 1 11	Decrease in Duty	£63 10 5

NOTE.—The decrease in value is accounted for in the article of Coin and Bullion at the Ports of St. Johns and Stanstead, and by Flour at the Port of Coteau du Lac, the deficiency in which is simply made up at St. Regis and Cornwall.

Comparative Statement of the Value of Imports and Exports, 1845 and 1846, with the amount of Duty collected. — (Continued.)

Decrease in value..... £78,187 1 11 Decrease in Duty.....
 Notz.—The decrease in value is accounted for in the article of Coin and Bullion at the Ports of St. Johns and Stanstead, and by Flour at the Port of Coteau
 de Lac, the deficiency in which is simply made up at St. Regis and Cornwall.

Comparative Statement of the Value of Imports and Exports, 1845 and 1846, with the amount of Duty collected.—(Continued.)

	1845.			1846.			Actual Increase.			Actual Decrease.			REMARKS.
	Value.		Duty.	Value.		Duty.	Value.		Duty.	Value.		Duty.	
	£	s. d.	£ s. d.	£	s. d.	£ s. d.	£	s. d.	£ s. d.	£	s. d.	£ s. d.	
Amherstburg	3969	17 7	592 10 11½	5635	19 1	721 7 5	1666	5 6	128 16 5½	..	..	..	* A regular increase
Brockville	28666	11 8½	3985 2 11	30831	7 6	4740 19 10	2165	15 9½	755 16 11	..	..	..	in the settled chan-
Bath	867	9 3	200 1 0½	1819	3 9	522 13 6	981	14 6	322 12 5½	..	..	..	nels of trade in these
Bond Head	574	17 0	122 19 4	828	12 4	146 11 10	254	15 4	23 12 6	..	..	..	Ports.
Burwell	1493	3 6½	225 5 6½	1907	9 3½	385 5 5	414	5 8½	159 19 10½	..	..	..	† Decrease on Cot-
Belleville	3956	3 10	664 5 6	6939	14 0	1428 3 5	2983	10 2	763 17 11	..	..	..	ton, Glass, Hard-
Cornwall	6061	14 11½	666 0 2½	28990	10 11½	2091 13 1½	2928	16 0	1425 12 11	..	..	..	ware, sundries.
Cobourg	18059	4 7	2479 8 11½	18486	4 7	2620 16 0	427	0 0	141 7 0½	..	..	..	‡ Decrease on Wheat
Credit	404	10 4	97 6 4	878	13 3½	230 2 10	474	2 11½	132 16 6	..	..	..	and Indian Corn.
Chippewa	21553	5 0	2587 16 1	22937	11 10	2797 16 0	1384	6 10	209 19 4	..	..	..	§ General increase.
Colborne	891	13 3½	187 6 5½	1150	18 11	249 19 9½	259	5 7½	62 13 4	3413	4 4	413 9 1	|| A new Port.
Chatham	7899	7 11	1107 6 2	4485	3 7	693 17 1	..	..	..	122	19 10	6 8 9	¶ The falling off in
Darlington	2341	7 8	325 5 6	2218	7 10	318 16 9	..	..	..	2285	10 6	496 8 1	Wheat, the Duty on
Dalhousie	11035	3 9	2351 6 5	8749	13 3	1834 18 4	..	..	..	10204	3 9½	1535 19 0½	which was, in 1846,
Demsville	11710	6 9½	1845 16 0	1506	3 0	309 16 11½	..	..	..	..	..	..	£2,696 0s. 2d.
Dover	3940	16 3	560 1 5½	8877	15 3	1265 4 8	4936	9 0	705 3 2½	..	..	..	** Hardware, Tea,
Dickenson's Land'g	..	..	..	1112	12 11	198 17 8½	1112	12 11	198 17 8½	..	..	..	and Tobacco.
Fort Erie	12129	2 5	1357 4 5½	11346	18 0	1303 17 4½	..	..	..	783	4 5	53 7 1½	
Gananoque	17320	0 7	1517 11 5½	21203	13 0	372 9 9	3883	12 5	..	..	..	..	
Goderich	1317	19 10	232 13 11	871	17 9	214 16 10	..	..	..	446	2 1	17 17 1	
Hallowell	3159	12 5	526 11 2	4831	19 5	620 10 6	1672	7 0	93 19 4	..	..	..	
Hamilton	117147	10 6	22011 1 6	106977	12 4	20726 8 1	..	..	..	10169	18 2	1284 13 5**	
Carried forward	..	..	..	..	..	..	£45544	19 9½	5125 5 5½	27425	3 1½	4953 4 3½	

Comparative Statement of the Value of Imports and Exports, 1845 and 1846, with the amount of Duty collected.—(Continued.)

	1845.		1846.		Actual Increase.		Actual Decrease.		REMARKS.
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.	
Brought forward.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Kingston	211705 0 0	19924 3 9	179599 9 5	19272 17 10	45544 19 94	5125 5 51	27425 3 14	4953 4 31	
Marland	No return.	367 13 11	1421 1 10	191 0 31	.. ..	.. ..	32105 10 7	651 5 11	* Wheat and
Maria Town	3480 3 5	549 0 91	3332 8 8	588 2 11	.. ..	39 1 41	147 14 9	.. ..	Flour over
Niagara	12453 15 11	1982 6 12	13493 18 7	2025 6 1	1040 2 3	42 19 11	.. ..	176 13 51	trade, 1845.
Oakville	2024 4 3	412 5 104	3789 13 2	762 18 11	1765 8 11	350 12 01	.. ..	.. ..	
Newcastle	2455 5 8	444 17 7	2461 13 3	531 9 7	406 7 7	36 12 0	.. ..	.. ..	† Wheat.
Owen Sound	75 14 31	26 5 74	161 18 31	72 17 53	36 4 0	46 11 104	.. ..	.. ..	† General
Picton	9131 9 2	1095 14 9	14032 10 9	1762 13 6	4651 1 7	665 18 9	.. ..	.. ..	trade.
Port Hope	5148 10 5	908 4 34	6570 14 7	1119 18 11	1422 4 2	511 14 74	.. ..	.. ..	
Penetanguishene	142 8 9	29 7 51	68 15 0	13 2 9	.. ..	.. ..	73 13 9	16 4 71	‡ Difference in
Queensdown	10637 5 3	1616 9 7	9090 11 8	1083 10 9	.. ..	.. ..	1556 13 7	532 18 10	Cattle; Duty,
River aux Raisin	3064 6 1	505 6 34	1263 16 5	172 3 3	.. ..	.. ..	1795 9 8	333 2 11	£489.
Rondeau	493 3 114	70 0 81	651 4 11	88 7 104	153 0 114	18 7 2	.. ..	.. ..	|| Wheat.
Stanley	28483 7 1	4632 17 8	18853 15 0	3598 7 6	.. ..	.. ..	9629 12 1	1044 10 2	
Sarnia	2507 16 5	367 8 3	3228 2 8	516 16 9	710 6 3	149 8 6	.. ..	.. ..	
Sandwich	6814 15 8	347 0 51	7448 11 1	1272 13 2	633 15 5	425 12 81	.. ..	.. ..	
Sault Ste. Marie	1213 0 0	101 2 61	3125 18 11	241 8 10	1912 13 11	140 6 34	.. ..	.. ..	
Toronto	113690 12 2	22195 13 7	163377 17 5	33529 14 8	52687 5 3	11334 1 1	.. ..	.. ..	
Turkey Point	1517 19 9	188 6 3	3324 15 4	411 16 7	776 15 7	223 10 4	.. ..	.. ..	
Windsor	4915 1 3	801 5 61	3369 5 5	661 6 3	.. ..	.. ..	1545 15 10	136 19 34	¶ New Ports.
Wellington .....	.. ..	.. ..	210 16 9	53 6 10	210 16 9	53 6 10	.. ..	.. ..	
Wallaceburg .....	.. ..	.. ..	267 5 5	51 13 61	267 5 5	51 13 61	.. ..	.. ..	
Add Lower Canada Inland Ports	£	£	112268 13 3	19265 2 61	13018 17 74	22614 61	74279 13 44	7544 19 7	
			13018 17 74	22614 61	.. ..	.. ..	91205 19 61	2338 4 114	
			£ 135287 10 104	21429 4 10	.. ..	10173 4 61	165485 12 11	10173 4 61	
			.. ..	10173 4 61	.. ..	.. ..	125387 10 104	.. ..	
Gross decrease in value .....	£	£	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	** See Saint
Gross increase in Duties .....	£	£	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Johns.
	£	£							
	£	£							
	£	£							

Pos. re.

1841.

1842.

1843.

1844.

1845.

1846.

LOCK-UP HOUSES.

LOCK-UP HOUSES.

AN ACT to Establish Lock-up Houses in the Unincorporated Towns and Villages of Canada West was passed by the Legislature in 1847.

It seeming requisite for the safe keeping of prisoners, under examination, and disorderly characters, to provide places of confinement other than the Gaols, it is provided, That District Councils may hold land for the purpose of establishing, and may erect thereon Lock-up Houses in Towns and Villages. The Act further empowers them, on petition of two-thirds of the inhabitants of such Town or Village, to authorize an expenditure for the purchase of land and erection of the building, under the direction of two Justices residing in, or within three miles of such Town or Village. The power of the Council to establish such Lock-up Houses is confined to Towns or Villages having not less than 100 adult inhabitants; and when established, they are to be placed in the charge of a Constable resident in the said Town or Village, and specially appointed for the purpose by the District Magistrates in Quarter Sessions, who are empowered to allow him such salary or fee as they may think proper. District Councils are authorized to levy an additional assessment on the inhabitants of the Town or Village to meet the expense consequent upon the erection of any Lock-up House and the site; and the expenses of maintaining the same are to be provided for from the District funds, as incurred in the administration of Justice, and power is delegated to the Council to direct how such expenditure shall be ac-

Gross decrease in value Gross increase in Duties £ 125287 10 10½ 31429 4 10½ 165485 12 11½ 125387 10 10½ 10173 4 6½ 40198 2 0½ 11356 12 6½ 20½ See Saint John's.

Ports.	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.
Amherstburg	£ 417 14 4½	£ 241 5 8½	£ 431 15 1½	£ 544 13 4	£ 592 10 11½	£ 721 7 5
Antrim .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Port abolished.	.....
Beauce, C. E.	38 10 3	20 12 3½	100 13 2	148 14 3½	115 14 10½	113 2 2½
Belleville	702 3 9	340 12 2	594 0 11	493 12 4	664 5 6	1428 3 5
Bath	382 12 9½	302 2 4	233 13 11½	243 13 0	206 1 0½	522 13 4
Brockville	888 13 6½	573 8 5	1008 0 2	2813 12 10½	3985 2 11	4740 19 10
Bond Head	201 2 3½	63 6 2½	64 18 5½	138 15 9½	122 19 4	148 17 4
Chippawa	1119 0 10½	906 2 7½	1960 6 4	2637 4 11½	2557 16 1	2797 16 0
Compton, C. E. ....	.....	.....	.....	50 12 0½	170 14 3	211 16 9½
Cornwall	105 18 9	148 2 10	226 5 6	300 4 10	666 0 2½	2091 13 1½
Coteau du Lac, C.E.	700 2 11	832 10 14	2402 7 3½	3760 19 04	1362 19 8	234 19 4
Cobourg	1005 0 5½	1076 14 9½	1358 15 4	2097 10 7½	2479 8 11½	2620 13 0
Chatham	235 11 3	245 14 8	584 6 7	1058 19 3	1107 6 2	693 17 1
Clarenceville, C.E.	.....	.....	.....	56 19 5	308 8 1	276 19 7
Dunnville	225 15 2	118 4 2½	71 18 4½	241 16 3½	1845 16 0	309 16 11½
Dundee, C. E. ....	.....	.....	.....	830 10 2½	1266 1 0	1535 1 10
Dickenson's Land.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	198 17 8½
Eaton, C. E.	652 8 4½	871 1 10½	824 3 7½	43 6 1	74 0 4	129 7 3
Fort Erie .....	.....	.....	.....	1419 10 9½	1357 4 5½	1303 17 4½
Frelighsburg, C.E.	.....	.....	.....	169 18 6	655 11 5	1143 10 10
Gananoque	95 6 7½	48 2 9½	928 10 11½	2034 10 6½	157 11 5½	372 9 9
Goderich	53 1 4	44 18 0½	70 13 5½	194 13 11½	232 13 11½	214 16 10
Huntingdon, C. E. ....	.....	.....	.....	173 6 3½	251 2 6	369 4 11
Hemmingford, C.E.	.....	.....	.....	60 4 11½	150 10 4	348 13 2
Hamilton	2978 6 4½	7638 7 11	12191 1 4	16989 7 0	22011 1 6	20726 8 1
Hallowell	432 15 11	410 19 6	237 5 1	274 8 4	526 11 2	620 10 6
Kinston	8479 18 8	6826 10 4	9278 4 11	18527 6 3	19924 3 9	19272 17 10
Lacolle, C. E. ....	.....	.....	.....	230 12 1	631 18 9	987 5 2
Montreal, C. E.	110491 9 11	152403 14 10½	102482 1 4	223690 3 2	222765 18 2	179652 12 6
Maria Town	61 17 2½	57 11 5	107 13 3½	233 3 3½	549 0 9½	588 2 1½
Maitland .....	.....	3 17 9½	5 8 11½	574 1 4½	367 13 11½	191 0 5½
Niagara	1246 8 11	898 3 4½	1176 3 4½	1238 1 10	1982 6 1½	2025 6 1
Newcastle	168 1 6½	170 12 8½	180 16 5½	458 12 9	444 17 7	531 9 7
Carried forward. £	130732 1 3½	174242 16 11	136569 4 0	291751 8 9½	290933 11 3½	247024 7 5

Comparative Statement of the Gross Amount of Duties—Continued.

Port.	1841.		1842.		1843.		1844.		1845.		1846.	
	£	d.	£	d.	£	d.	£	d.	£	d.	£	d.
Brought forward.....	130732	1 34	174242	16 11	136569	4 0	291751	8 94	290953	11 33	247024	7 5
Oakville.....	265	3 04	94	8 11	224	12 0	643	2 54	412	5 104	762	18 11
Owen's Sound.....	211	11 14	156	4 11	118	13 114	5 11	14	26	5 74	72	17 53
Penetanguishene.....	336	0 9	273	2 74	337	4 2	1002	9 5	1096	14 9	13	2 9
Prescott.....	857	16 7	773	8 11	911	2 10	80	12 7	175	18 104	1762	13 6
Phillipsburg, C. E.....	103	17 04	161	18 114	173	19 3	287	1 24	225	5 64	2298	16 0
Port Burwell.....	245	1 1	1 19	34	195	19 44	620	10 24	97	6 4	385	5 5
Port Credit.....	Vide Dunnville.		189	6 24	600	15 2	4380	4 11	187	6 34	249	19 94
Port Colborne.....	Vide Bond Head.		154	13 1	217	15 44	438	0 114	325	5 6	318	16 9
Port Dalhousie.....	725	5 34	321	2 04	465	0 11	1169	14 4	2351	6 54	1854	14 4
Port Dover.....	460	2 9	280	2 2	287	0 94	842	12 04	560	1 54	1265	4 8
Port Hope.....	132	3 6	595	14 44	705	2 7	897	3 64	908	4 34	1419	18 11
Port Sarnia.....	829	6 84	98	15 4	280	16 74	472	9 14	367	8 3	516	16 9
Port Stanley.....	40	10 0	505	11 04	1782	18 54	2702	12 114	4632	17 8	3588	7 6
Port Talbot.....	57740	19 04	72923	13 10	55843	5 2	77879	14 10	74725	14 2	78652	12 6
Quebec, C. E.....	286	13 74	424	10 74	779	17 114	1594	0 64	1616	9 7	1083	10 9
Russelton, C. E.....	56	10 94	28	5 6	96	1 9	650	1 74	1269	2 64	1120	11 9
Riviere aux Raisin.....	24092	7 104	17759	16 2	22350	1 4	420	8 104	505	0 84	172	3 34
Rondeau.....	106	11 1	270	15 44	698	3 10	36016	14 2	70	0 84	88	7 104
St. John's, C. E.....	749	14 74	672	1 7	357	10 44	735	17 9	41165	10 8	1006	7 6
Sutton, C. E.....	6790	9 10	8390	3 3	252	13 14	198	2 44	490	4 74	104	5 0
Sandwich.....	Vide Newc'stle.		Vide Newc'stle.		17603	2 4	25105	13 8	847	0 54	1272	13 2
Sault Ste. Marie.....	165	13 54	272	14 44	72	3 24	23	5 44	1124	19 104	1302	4 6
Toronto.....	380	13 84	376	15 114	318	9 114	500	0 5	22195	13 7	33529	14 8
Trent Port.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	331	4 44	801	11 104	29	17 6	Abolished.	
Turkey Point.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	188	6 34	411	16 7
Windsor.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	801	5 64	664	6 3
Wellington.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53	6 10
Wallaceburg.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	13 64
Totals.....	225894	7 7	278930	7 34	241572	18 114	441331	15 14	450259	16 94	422169	17 44

The Planet Neptune.

Le Verrier's Planet, now called Neptune, was discovered by Dr. Galle, at Berlin, on the 23rd September, 1846. It appears as a star of the 8th magnitude.

• T
of Bul
Lake
also c
Locks
† T
Rapid
sequen
† Co
• Co
nine m
W
† T
burden

Ver
The
367 m

To
by th
latter
† E

• B
t
† L

Th
Po
Pa
† Ca
† E

† St.

Br

Th

Th

Co

PROVINCIAL CANALS.

Compendious Statement, shewing the Dimensions, Extent, and other details of the Provincial Canals constructed, and in progress of construction, under the Board of Works, Canada.

NAMES OF CANALS.	Length of Canal in miles.	Number of Locks, including Guard Locks.	Lockage in feet.	SIZE OF LOCKS.			WIDTH OF CANAL	
				Length of chamber between gates.	Width in the clear.	Depth on Mitre Sills	At bottom.	At surface.
• WELLAND CANAL , connecting Lake Erie and Lake Ontario, and surmounting the Falls of Niagara.....	24	.....	150	26½	8½	45	81	
The main trunk, from Port Colborne, Lake Erie, to Port Dalhousie, Lake Ontario....	28	3	330	200	45	9	45	81
The Junction Branch to Dunnville.....	21	1	6	150	26½	8½	35	71
Broad Creek Branch to Port Maitland.....	1½	1	6	200	45	9	45	85
† ST. LAWRENCE CANALS , connecting Lake Ontario with the Atlantic:—								
The Galoppes.....	2	2	8	200	45	9	50	90
Point Iriquois.....	3	1	6	200	45	9	50	90
Papide Plat.....	4	2	11½	200	45	9	50	90
Farren's Point.....	½	1	4	200	45	9	50	90
† Cornwall Canal, passing the Long Sault Rapids.....	11½	7	48	200	55	9	100	150
§ Beauharnois Canal, connecting Lake St. Francis and Lake St. Louis, and passing the Coteau, Cedar, and Cascades Rapids..	11½	9	82½	200	45	9	80	120
¶ Lachine Canal, from Lachine to Montreal..	8½	5	44½	200	45	9	80	120
Total from Lake Erie to the Sea.....	69	54	534½					
To contrast the St. Lawrence route with that by the Erie Canal, the dimensions, &c., of the latter are given below:—								
† ERIE CANAL , (State of New York).....	363	84	688	90	15	4	28	40

Vessels of from 300 to 350 tons burden may navigate the Welland and St. Lawrence Canals.

The distance from Lake Erie to Montreal, the head of navigation for Atlantic vessels, is 367 miles; and the total fall from Lake Erie to tide water, is 564 feet.

• This Canal has two entrances into Lake Erie—one at Port Maitland, about 38 miles West of Buffalo; and the other at Port Colborne, about 20 miles from Buffalo. At both places the Lake is generally open in spring from one to two weeks earlier than at Buffalo. This Canal also communicates with the Grand River Navigation at Dunnville. Two of the large class of Locks are situated below St. Catharines, and steamboats may ascend to that place.

† These Canals were all to be completed in 1847. As steamers will always descend the Rapids outside of these Canals, they will not have to pass each other in them; and, consequently, the width of bottom is reduced 50 feet.

‡ Completed, and in full operation.

§ Completed. The Royal Mail Steamers now descend from Lake Ontario to Lachine, within nine miles of Montreal.

¶ Will be completed for opening of navigation, 1848.

‡ These are the dimensions of the old Canal, capable of passing boats not exceeding 75 tons burden.

Le Verrier's Planet, now called Neptune, was discovered by Dr. Galle, at Berlin, on the 23rd September, 1846. It appears as a star of the 8th magnitude.

Toronto.....	0120	510	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trent Port.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Turkey Point.....	165	13	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Windsor.....	380	13	8½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wellington.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wallaceburg.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals.....	225334	7	7	978930	7	3½	241572	18 11½

PROVINCIAL CANALS, &c.—(Continued.)

NAMES OF CANALS.	Length of Canal in miles.	Number of Locks, including Guard Locks.	Lockage in feet.	SIZE OF LOCKS.		
				Length of chamber between gates	Width in the clear.	Depth on Mitre Sills.
* Lock and Dam at Ste. Anne's Rapids, head of Montreal Island.....	.....	1	3 to 6	200	45	7
† Lock and Dam at St. Ours, on the River Richelieu....	.....	1	3 to 7	200	45	7
‡ Chambly Canal, connecting Lake Champlain and Chambly Basin	11½	7	.....	120	24	6

* Completes the navigation by the Rideau and Ottawa Canals, and connects Lake of Two Mountains with Lake St. Louis. Is now in full operation.

† Will be completed in 1848; and steamboats from Quebec and Montreal may then ascend to the Chambly Basin; and vessels from the Upper Lakes, with produce, may descend the St. Lawrence, and ascend the Richelieu and Chambly Canal, to Lake Champlain.

‡ Was constructed under the direction of Local Commissioners.

CUSTOMS.

See Inspector-General's Department, page 32.

MONTREAL.—William Hall, *Collector*; John Wm. Oliver, *First Clerk and Warehouse Keeper*; John Lewis, *Second Clerk*; John N. Travers, *Third Clerk*; C. T. Stone, *Fourth Clerk*; (Act.) Edward Vennor, *Provincial Clerk*; W. Sholes, *Warehouse Locker*; Sam. Halloway, *Messenger*.

WATERSIDE DEPARTMENT.—Robert H. Hamilton, *Landing Surveyor*; James Mills, *Landing Waiter and Measurer of Ships*; Thomas Thain, *Landing Waiter*; Henry Pratt, *do*; John King, *Appraiser and Assistant Gauger*; H. W. King, *Clerk to Landing Surveyor*; Alexander Henderson, *Tidewater*; John Fletcher, *do*; John Gray, *Preventive Officer, at Lachine*; Jane Scholes, *Housekeeper*; Sundry persons employed as *Tidewaterers, &c.*, during the navigation season.

QUEBEC.—Henry Jessopp, *Collector*; John Bruce, *First Clerk and Warehouse Keeper*; James Prendergrast, *Second Clerk*; Charles Secretan, *Third Clerk*; T. Ross, (Acting) *Fourth Clerk*; Richard Charlton, *Registry Clerk for Merchant Seamen*.

WATERSIDE DEPARTMENT.—Charles Grey Stewart, *Landing Surveyor*; John Fletcher, *Landing Waiter*; John P. Meara, *do*; Charles E. Allen, *do*; John Bartlett, *Clerk to Landing Surveyor*; John Fife, *Tide Surveyor*; Thomas Lambert, *Assistant Tide Surveyor and Tide Waiter*; James Carmichael, *Tide Waiter*; John Young, *Housekeeper*; Sundry persons employed as *Tide Waiters, Lockers, &c.*, during the navigation season.

TORONTO.—Collector, Robert Stanton; Surveyor, John Roy; *First Landing Waiter*, John Hemphill; *Second Landing Waiter*, William Elwell; *First Clerk*, Thomas Pearson.

KINGSTON.—Collector, James Hopkirk; Surveyor, G. A. Mailleau; *First Landing Waiter*, D. Lynch; *Second Landing Waiter*, P. Carborough; Clerk, Wm. R. Gowan.

HAMILTON.—Collector, John Davidson; Surveyor, William Pring; *Landing Waiter*, John Palmer; Clerk, John Valance.

COLLECTORS, CANADA EAST.—Beauce, T. J. Tashereau; Coteau du Lac, W. B. Simpson; Compton, R. Vincent; Clarenceville, C. Stewart; Dundee, Luc H. Masson; Eaton, H. S. Moore; Frelighsburg, Anson Kemp; Hemmingford, G. N. Johnson; Huntingdon, James Botham; Lacolle, Thomas Gordon; Phillipsburg, P. P. Russell; Pottton, James H. M'Vey; Russeltown, John Davidson; Sutton, Benjamin Seaton; Stanstead, James Thompson; St. Johns, William Macrae; St. Regis, S. F. Finden.

COLLECTORS, CANADA WEST.—River Raisin, John Cameron; Cornwall, Guy C. Wood; Mariatown, A. McDonnell; Prescott, Alpheus Jones; Maitland, J. Verner; Brockville, W. F. Meudel; Gananoque, Ephraim Webster; Kingston, James Hopkirk; Bath, C. McKenzie; Belleville, Henry Baldwin; Hallowell, J. P. Roblin; Presque Isle, Charles Short; Port Hope, M. F. Whitehead; Cobourg, W. H. Kitson; Darlington, Henry S. Reid; Bond Head, Edward Clark; Toronto, Robert Stanton; Penetanguishene, William Simpson; Windsor, William Warren; Oakville, Robert K. Chisholm; Burlington Beach, John Davidson; Chippawa, O. T. Macklem; Queenston, G. McMicken; Fort Erie, James Kerby; Port Dalhousie, John Clark; Niagara, T. McCormick; Dunnville, W. B. Sheehan; Port Colborne, Thomas Parke; Port Dover, Capt. Graham; Port Stanley, Richard Smith; Port Burwell, J. P. Bellairs; Turkey

Point, G. J. Reade; Goderich, John Galt; Port Sarnia, R. E. Vidal; Sandwich, J. T. Elliot; Amherstburgh, F. Caldwell; Chatham, William Cosgrave; Rondeau, Thomas Cronyn; Sault St. Mary, George Wilson; Owen's Sound, Richard Carney; Wellington, T. Worthington; Wallaceburg, J. Bell.

INSPECTORS OF REVENUE DISTRICTS.

ZE OF LOCKS.

Number of chamber between gates	Width in the clear.	Depth on Mitre Sills.
200	45	7
200	45	7
20	24	6

Lake of Two

y then ascend
ay descend the
plain.

Saint Francis.....	Chauncey Bullock.	Huron.....	Charles Widder.
Eastern.....	Philip Vankoughnet.	Western.....	W. G. Hall.
Ottawa.....	Don McDonald, (F)	Gore (North Division*)	Duncan McDougall.
Johnstown.....	John Weatherhead.	Gore (South Division†)	Hon. John Willson.
Bathurst.....	Anthony Leslie.	Home (York Division‡)	James McDonell.
Dalhousie.....	Archibald McDonell.	Home (West Division§)	Peter Morgan.
Prince Edward.....	Adam Hubbs.	Home (East Division¶)	John Rose.
Midland.....	James Sampson.	Newcastle (Northum-berland Division)	George S. Daintry.
Victoria.....	Anthony Marshall.	Newcastle (Durham Division)	James John Ward.
Colborne.....	Thomas Milburn.	London (First Division)	John B. Clench.
Simcoe.....	John Moberly.	London (Sec'd Division)	Freeman Talbot.
Niagara.....	W. D. Miller.	Montreal (First Div.)	D. S. Stewart.
Wellington.....	James Hodgert.	Montreal (Second Div.)	James M. Ferris.
Brock.....	John G. Vansittart.		
Talbot.....	Edward P. Ryerse.		

J. W. Dunscombe, *Commissioner of Customs*; A. S. Menzies, *Clerk*; Matthew Jack, *do.*; Joseph Lee, *Extra do.*; Philip Derbishire, *do. do.*

* North Division Gore, consists of the townships of Erquesing, Nassagaweya, Trafalgar, Nelson, Flamboro' East, Flamboro' West, Beverley, and Dumfries with the exception of the first, second and third concessions.

† South Division Gore, consists of the townships of Ancaster, Barton, Saltfleet, Binbrook, Glandford, Seneca, Onondago, Brantford, Tuscarora, Oneida, together with the first, second, and third concessions of Dumfries.

‡ York Division consists of the city of Toronto and the township of York.

§ Western Division consists of the townships of Etobicoke, Caledon, Toronto, Chinguacousy, Gore of Toronto, King, Albion, and Vaughan.

¶ Eastern Division consists of the townships of Whitechurch, Thorah, Scott, Mara, Uxbridge, East Gwillimbury, North Gwillimbury, Reach, Markham, Brock, Scarboro', Georgina, Pickering, and Whitby.

NOTE.—The separate divisions of the Newcastle District, comprise the counties of Northumberland and Durham respectively.

The *Official Gazette*, announcing the appointments, from which the foregoing list is taken, does not specify the boundaries of the several revenue divisions in the London District, and the District of Montreal.

TRINITY BOARD.

Robert Armour, *Master*; J. W. Dunscombe, *Deputy Master*; John Molson, *Warden*; William Edmondstone, *do.*; H. L. Routh, *do.*; John Try, *do.*; Andrew Shaw, *do.*; James Holmes, *Registrar and Treasurer*; W. K. Rayside, *Harbour Master*; H. G. Thompson, *Water Bailiff*.

NEW CIVIL LIST OF CANADA.

In 1846, an Act was passed by the Legislature of Canada, entitled "*An Act for granting a Civil List to Her Majesty*," which was reserved by the Governor General for the signification of Her Majesty's pleasure thereon. The Act has since been assented to by the Queen in Council, and the Royal assent thereto promulgated by Proclamation bearing date at Montreal, 14th October, 1847. The Civil List granted to Her Majesty, by the Act in question, is contained in the two following Schedules marked A. & B. The contents of Schedule A., amounting to £33,031, Currency, are granted to Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors, and payable in every year, out of the Consolidated Revenue of this Province, for defraying the several charges named in the Schedule; and the contents of Schedule B., amounting £37,450 15s. 3d., Currency, are granted to Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors, during the life of Her Majesty, and for five years after the demise of Her Majesty, in every year, out of the Consolidated Fund. During the time for which these sums are severally payable, the same shall be accepted and taken by Her Majesty by way of Civil Lists, instead of all territorial and other revenues now at the disposal of the Crown in the Province; and three-fifths of the net produce of the territorial and other revenues now at the disposal of the Crown in the Province shall be paid over to the account of the consolidated revenue fund; and during the life of Her Majesty, and for five years after the demise of Her Majesty, the remaining two-fifths of the net produce of the territorial and other revenues shall be paid over in like manner to the account of the said consolidated revenue fund. The Resolutions of Supply of the Legislative Assembly, passed 18th May,

1846, which form the basis of the "Act for granting a Civil List to Her Majesty," embody the opinions of the Committee of the whole House, on Supply, and declare, in conformity therewith, that the said several sums shall not be payable until the repeal of the 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, and 57th sections of the Act passed by the Imperial Parliament, in the third and fourth years of Her Majesty's Reign, intituled, "*An Act to re-unite the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, and for the Government of Canada,*" together with the Schedules referred to, in the same.

OFFICES, &c.	Amounts payable according to present Establishment.	Proposed amounts to be allowed in future, as vacancies occur by the removal of the present incumbents.
SCHEDULE A.	Currency.	Currency.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Governor-General, to be in lieu of fees, seizures, and forfeitures, £7000 sterling.....	7777 15 6	7777 15 6
UPPER CANADA.		
2. One Chief Justice	1666 13 4	1250 0 0
3. Four Puisné Judges, at £1000 each.....	4000 0 0	4000 0 0
4. One Vice-Chancellor.....	1250 0 0	1111 2 2
LOWER CANADA.		
5. One Chief Justice of Canada.....	1666 13 4	1250 0 0
6. Three Puisné Judges, Quebec, at £1000 each...	3000 0 0	3000 0 0
7. One Chief Justice of Montreal or Quebec, as the case may be.....	1222 4 4	1200 0 0
8. Three Puisné Judges of Montreal, at £1000 each.	3000 0 0	3000 0 0
9. One Judge at Three Rivers.....	1000 0 0	500 0 0
10. One Judge for the District of St. Francis	555 11 1	500 0 0
11. First Judge, District of Gaspé.....	555 11 1	500 0 0
12. Second do. do.	500 0 0	500 0 0
13. Pensions to Judges.....	2222 2 4	2222 2 4
14. Attorneys and Solicitors-General, salaries and allowances for contingencies	3900 0 0	3900 0 0
15. Court of Vice-Admiralty.....	472 4 4	470 0 0
16. Circuit allowances to Judges.....	1550 0 0	1550 0 0
17. Permanent Clerk attached to the Crown Law Department	300 0 0	300 0 0
Totals, currency.....£	34638 15 4	33031 0 0
SCHEDULE B.		
1. Governor's Secretary and his Office.....	1925 8 6	1536 0 0
2. Provincial Secretary and his Office.....	4423 1 10	4242 0 0
3. Registrar's Office to merge in the Provincial Secretary's Office, after the present incumbency ..	1083 6 6	650 0 0
4. Receiver-General's Office	2300 8 8	2056 0 0
5. Inspector-General and his Office	4022 13 4	3856 0 0
6. Executive Council Office	2922 4 4	2637 0 0
7. Board of Management of Public Works.....	2094 17 7	2000 0 0
8. Emigrant Agent.....	752 4 2	752 4 2
9. Pensions	5555 11 1	5555 11 1
10. Indian Annuities.....	6666 0 0	6666 0 0
11. Contingencies of Public Offices.....	7500 0 0	7500 0 0
Totals, currency	39245 16 0	37450 15 3

MILITARY.

COMMANDER OF THE FORCES.

HEAD QUARTERS—MONTREAL.

LIEUTENANT GENERAL SIR BENJAMIN D'URBAN, G. C. B., K. C. H., *Sorel*.

Military Secretary, Capt. V. Kirkland, 20th Foot. *A. D. C.*, Major Talbot, 43rd Foot.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

Major General Sir Richard Armstrong, C. B., Kingston. *A. D. C.*, Major Moore, 82nd Regt.

Major General the Hon. Charles Gore, K. H., Montreal. *A. D. C.*, Lieut. Gore, 71st Regt.

COLONELS ON THE STAFF.

Colonel Dynely, C. B., Commanding Royal Artillery, Montreal; Colonel Holloway, C. B., Commanding Royal Engineers, Montreal; Bt. Major Burns, R. A., Major of Brigade, Montreal.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

<i>Deputy Adjutant General</i>	Colonel Wetherall, K. H. & C. B.....	Montreal.
<i>Assistant Adjutant General</i>	Lieut. Colonel Plomer Young, K. H.....	Kingston.
<i>Do. Do</i>	Lieut. Colonel Pritchard.....	Montreal.
<i>Deputy Assist. Adjutant General</i> ..	Capt. Griffin, unattached.....	Montreal.
<i>Do. Do</i>	Capt. Claremont, Royal Canadian Rifles... Do.	
<i>Town Major</i>	Ensign MacDonald.....	Do.
<i>Do. Do</i>	Capt. Knight, unattached.....	Quebec.
<i>Do. Do</i>	Bt. Major Bouchier, K. P.....	Kingston.
<i>Fort Adjutant</i>	Quarter Master, Patterson, K. P.....	Isle Aux Noix.
<i>Do. Do</i>	Lieutenant Keating.....	Penetanguishene.

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

<i>Deputy Qr. Master General</i>	Lieut. Colonel Mackenzie Frazer.....	Montreal.
<i>Assist. Qr. Master General</i>	Bt. Major de Rottenburg.....	Kingston.
<i>Deputy Assist. Do</i>	Capt. Ingall, unattached.....	Quebec.
<i>Do. Do</i>	Capt. Ready 71st Regt.....	Montreal.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

HEAD QUARTERS—MONTREAL.

Commissary General (P.) William Filder, Montreal.

Deputy Commissary General, (P.) John Laidley, Montreal.

Assistant Commissary Generals—John Wood, Montreal; Tannatt H. Thomson, Toronto; William Bailey, Kingston; John Lane, Montreal; Thomas E. Trew, Niagara; Ferguson Coxworthy, Quebec; Fulford B. Feilde, Prescott; Henry F. Oriel, Bytown; John McFarlane, William Henry; James J. Skyrme, Chambly; William Stanton, London.

Deputy Assistant Commissary Generals—William H. Dalrymple, Kingston; Leonce Routh, Montreal; Stanley Jones, Amherstburgh; Montague Darling, Fort Garry, Hudson's Bay; E. Barrington de Fonblanque, Toronto; P. St. John Mildmay, Fort Garry; J. K. Goold, Penetanguishene; P. Telfer, Quebec; A. Chichester Crookshank, Kingston; Jocelyn Hardinge, Tubby, Montreal.

Treasury Clerks—C. J. Walcot, Montreal; Rupert Bower, Chambly; Henry Maule, Montreal; C. E. Babington, London; Blood Gallwey, Amherstburgh; C. Probyn, Montreal; Arthur West, Quebec; E. Julian, Quebec; O. H. Roberts, Kingston; S. Napier, Montreal; — Allinson, London.

ARMY MEDICAL STAFF.

RANK.	NAME.	STATIONS.
<i>Inspector-General of Hospitals</i>	M. M. Mahony, M.D.....	Montreal.
<i>Staff Surgeon of the 1st Class</i>	Alexander Melvin.....	Quebec.
<i>Do. do</i>	William Bell, M.D.....	Kingston.
<i>Staff Surgeon of the 2nd Class</i>	George Horne.....	Bytown.
<i>Do. do</i>	John Mair, M. D.....	Kingston.
<i>Do. do</i>	A. T. Jackson, M. D.....	Montreal.
<i>Do. do</i>	James Millar, M. D.....	Quebec.
<i>Do. do</i>	J. D. McDiamind, M.D.....	Quebec.
<i>Do. do</i>	F. Roberts.....	Toronto.

ty," embody the
are, in conformity
of the 50th, 51st,
perial Parliament,
re-unite the Pro-
together with the

Proposed amounts
to be allowed in
future, as vacan-
cies occur by the
removal of the
present incum-
bents.

Currency.

£ s. d.

7777 15 6

1250 0 0

4000 0 0

1111 2 2

1250 0 0

3000 0 0

1200 0 0

3000 0 0

500 0 0

500 0 0

500 0 0

500 0 0

2222 2 4

3900 0 0

470 0 0

1550 0 0

300 0 0

33031 0 0

1536 0 0

4242 0 0

650 0 0

2056 0 0

3856 0 0

2637 0 0

2000 0 0

752 4 2

5555 11 1

6666 0 0

7500 0 0

37450 15 3

	RANK.	NAME.	STATIONS.
<i>Staff Assistant Surgeon</i>	.....	J. G. Wood, M. D.	Isle aux Noix.
<i>Do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	William C. Seaman, M. D.	Montreal, (St. Helens.)
<i>Do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	E. W. Bawtree, M. D.	Penetanguishene.
<i>Do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	William Simpson, M. B.	Prescott.
<i>Medical Clerk</i>	.....	S. W. H. Leslie.	Montreal.
<i>Do. do.</i>	.....	Thomas Raffan	Montreal.
<i>Messenger</i>	.....	—Smith	Montreal.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

HEAD QUARTERS—MONTREAL.

Respective Officers—Colonel Dynely, C. B., Commanding Royal Artillery, Canada; Colonel Holloway, Commanding Royal Engineers, Canada; James Sutton Elliott, Esq., Ordnance Storekeeper; W. H. Blenkarne, Esq., Deputy Ordnance Storekeeper.

Ordnance Clerks—Messrs. Edward Fayrer, J. Greig, Edward Wilgress, and G. F. Stephens, Assistant Clerk, Mr. H. W. Trigge.

QUEBEC.

Respective Officers—Lieut. Colonel Walker, Commanding Royal Artillery, C. E.; Lieut. Colonel Ord, Commanding Royal Engineers, C. E.; Richard Penn, Esq., Ordnance Storekeeper.

Ordnance Clerks—Messrs. Adolphus F. Thomas, Donald Grant, Jun., and John Bligh.

KINGSTON.

Respective Officers—Lieut. Colonel Dalton, Commanding Royal Artillery, C. W.; Lieut. Colonel Fenwick, Commanding Royal Engineers, C. W.; James A. Harvey, Esq., Ordnance Storekeeper.

Ordnance Clerks—Messrs. Thomas Gurly, William Macintosh, and William Eeles.

RIDEAU CANAL, (BYTOWN.)

Respective Officers—Capt. C. E. Ford, Royal Engineers; Seth Thomas, Jun. Esq., Ordnance Storekeeper.

Ordnance Clerks—Messrs. T. McDonald and J. G. Playter.

TORONTO DISTRICT.

Respective Officers—Major Page, Royal Engineers; William Antrobus Holwell, Esq., Deputy Ordnance Storekeeper.

Ordnance Clerk, Mr. John Durnford; *Assistant Clerk*, Mr. Mai'land Raynes.

ISLE AUX NOIX.

Deputy Ordnance Storekeeper—A. L. Wools, Esq.

OTTAWA CANAL, (CARILLON.)

Deputy Ordnance Storekeeper—Peter Monsell, Esq.

BARRACK MASTERS.

Montreal District—Montreal and St. Helens, W. H. Gray, Esq.; Chambly, Major F. B. Eliot; Laprairie, W. Macdonald, Esq.; St. Johns, Thomas Bate, Esq.; William Henry T. Stephens, Esq. (22.)

Quebec—Thomas Trigge, Esq.

Kingston District—Kingston, Francis Raynes, Esq.; Prescott, T. Luard, Esq.

Rideau Canal (Acting)—S. Thomas, Esq., (O. S.)

Isle aux Noix (Acting)—A. L. Wools, Esq., (D. O. S.)

Ottawa Canal, Carillon, (Acting)—P. Monsell, Esq., (D. O. S.)

Toronto District—Toronto, Henry Cornwell, Esq.; Niagara, Chippewa, and Port Robinson, A. Garrett, Esq.; London, Thompson Wilson, Esq.; Amherstburgh, Windsor, and Chatham, W. Duff, Esq.; Penetanguishene, David Hogg, Esq.

ROYAL ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

HEAD QUARTER OFFICE—MONTREAL.

Military Branch—W. C. E. Holloway, C. B., Colonel Commanding Royal Engineers in Canada; B. S. Stchelin, Captain and Assist. Commanding Royal Engineers; P. J. Hornby, Captain, (defining Ordnance Boundaries in C. E.); W. L. Morrison, Lieut. and Act. Adjutant Royal Engineers.

Civil Branch—R. J. Pilkington, Draftsman; Charles Walkem, Surveyor and Draftsman; C. A. Lancaster, Surveyor and Draftsman; John Owens, Clerk of Works; James Kerr, Clerk;

John Stephens, Clerk; F. W. Lancaster, Clerk; F. N. Boxer, Clerk; John Gardiner, Clerk; Joseph Collard, Foreman of Works; James Robertson, Office Keeper; Patrick Moffatt, Office Keeper.

MONTREAL DIVISION OFFICE.

Military Branch—C. J. Selwyn, Lieut. Colonel; S. Freeth, Captain; C. Paslay, Lieut.; J. Moggridge, Lieut.

Civil Branch—Thomas Kinton, Clerk of Works; Do., Thomas Rawe; Norman Lament Clerk; H. J. Ledley, Clerk; A. J. Ford, Clerk; William Jago, Foreman of Works; Do. T. B. Cockburn; Do., William Hadden; James Fraser, Office Keeper.

QUEBEC.

Military Branch—W. R. Ord, Lieut. Colonel; C. McCausland, Captain; C. G. Gray, Lieut.; J. A. L. Murray, Lieut.

Civil Branch—R. Sands, Clerk of Works; Do., Jonathan Bennett; Do., E. W. Wright; P. Peters, Clerk; B. Collyer, Clerk; William Thorpe, Clerk; John Hall, Office Keeper.

KINGSTON.

Military Branch—T. H. Fenwick, Lieut. Colonel; George Bent, Captain; J. R. Mann, Lieut.; J. G. Jervois, Lieut.

Civil Branch—George Houghton, Clerk of Works; Do., Richard Bean; Samuel Shaw, Clerk; Do., T. B. Harper; Do., James H. Oakes; Do., George H. Peak; John Grist, Foreman of Works; Do., William Wright; Alex. Magum, Office Keeper.

TORONTO.

Military Branch—G. C. Page, Capt. and Bt. Major.

Civil Branch—Thomas B. Wright, Clerk of Works; William Glanes, Office Keeper.

NIAGARA.

Timothy Synow, Office Keeper.

LONDON.

Andrew Kemp, Foreman of Works; William Barker, Office Keeper.

CANAL DISTRICT, BYTOWN.

Military Branch—C. E. Ford, Captain; W. H. Syngé, Lieut.; F. R. King, Lieut., (defining Ordnance Boundaries in C. W.); R. D. Kerr, Lieut.

Civil Branch—Nelson Walker, Surveyor and Draftsman; James Corbett, Clerk of Works; Do., John Brophy; William Clegg, Clerk; Do., Charles J. Clarke; James Fitzgibbon, Foreman of Works; Paul Cooper, Office Keeper.

REGIMENTAL.

Royal Artillery—Lt. Col. Walker, Quebec; Lt. Col. Dalton, Kingston; Bt. Major Fraser, London.

Royal Engineers—Lt. Col. Ord, Quebec; Lt. Col. Fenwick, Kingston; Bt. Major Page, Toronto.

93rd Highlanders, Lt. Col. Spark, Commanding, Quebec; R. B. Rifle Brigade, Major Lawrence, Quebec; R. B. 23rd Fusiliers, Lt. Col. Holmes, Montreal; 77th Regt., Col. Bradshaw, Montreal; R. B. 71st Regt., Lt. Col. Denny, Commanding, Chambly, (detachments at Sorel, St. Helens, and Lachine); 1st Bat. 20th Regt., Major Crofton, Commanding, Kingston; Left Wing, Rifle Brigade, Capt. Wilkinson, Commanding, Kingston; 2nd Bat. Rifle Brigade, Major Esten, Commanding, Toronto; 3 Companies Royal Canadian Rifles, Major Muter, Commanding, Toronto; Head Quarters Royal Canadian Rifles, Lt. Col. Newton, K. H., Commanding, Niagara; Reserve Bat. 20th Regt., Lt. Col. Horn, 20th Foot, Commanding, London; 1 Company Royal Canadian Rifles, Capt. Taylor, Commanding, Amherstburgh. (This Regiment furnishes detachments also at Phillipsburg, Chateaugay, Bytown, St. Johns, Coteau du Lac, Prescott, Brockville, Chippewa, Windsor, and Penetanguishene.

THE MAGNETICAL OBSERVATORY, TORONTO.

Director, Captain J. H. Lefroy, R. A.; *Establishment*, five N. C. Officers of the Royal Artillery, as Assistants.

The Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory was founded by Her Majesty's Government in 1840, in concert with similar Establishments in other Colonies, and in India. Similar Establishments have been maintained at Washington, Philadelphia and Boston, in the United States, and in most European countries.

JUDICIARY.

LAW COURTS, CANADA WEST.

COURT OF APPEAL.

OSGOODE HALL.

His Excellency the Governor General; two or more Executive Councillors; the Hon. Vice Chancellor Jameson, the Hon. Chief Justice Robinson, the Hon. Judges of Court of Queen's Bench. *Clerk*.—Joseph C. Morrison, Esq. **TERMS**.—March 1st; July 5th; August 23rd; November 29th.

COURT OF CHANCERY.

OSGOODE HALL.

Chancellor.—His Excellency the Governor General; *Vice Chancellor*.—The Hon. Robert S. Jameson; *Master and Registrar*.—John G. Spragge. **TERMS**.—First, from the 10th to the 22nd January; second, from the 10th to the 22nd April; third, from the 3rd to the 15th July; fourth, from the 4th to the 16th December. Long vacation, from 15th August to 1st October.

COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH.

OSGOODE HALL.

Chief Justice.—Hon. John Beverley Robinson; *Puisne Judges*.—Hon. James B. Macaulay, Hon. Archibald McLean, Hon. Jonas Jones, Hon. W. H. Draper. *Clerks of Assizes*.—William A. Campbell, ——— Horne, Charles Jones, Thomas McLean, W. J. Draper. **TERMS OF SITTING**.—*Hilary Term* begins on 7th, and ends on 19th of February; *Easter Term* begins on 12th, and ends on 24th June; *Trinity Term* begins on 31st July, and ends on 12th August; *Michaelmas Term* begins on 6th, and ends on 18th November.

CIRCUIT COURTS.

DISTRICT.	DISTRICT TOWN.	SPRING CIRCUIT, 1848. Days of opening.	FALL CIRCUIT, 1848. Days of opening.
Pathurst	Perth	Tuesday, May 9	Thursday, October 26.
Brock	Woodstock	Monday, May 8	— — — — —
Colborne	Peterboro'	— — — — —	Monday, October 23.
Dalhousie	Bytown	Wednesday, May 3	Friday, October 20.
Eastern	Cornwall	Wednesday, April 26	Monday, October 9.
Gore	Hamilton	Wednesday, April 26	Tuesday, September 26.
Home	Toronto	Tuesday, May 9	Thursday, October 5.
Huron	Goderich	Friday, May 19	— — — — —
Johnstown	Brockville	Thursday, April 20	Monday, October 2.
London	London	Thursday, May 11	Tuesday, September 19.
Midland	Kingston	Tuesday, April 11	Friday, September 22.
Newcastle	Cobourg	Tuesday, June 6	Monday, October 16.
Niagara	Niagara	Tuesday, April 11	Monday, September 11.
Ottawa	L'Orignal	— — — — —	Monday, October 18.
Prince Edward	Pictou	— — — — —	Wednesday, October 4.
Simcoe	Barrie	— — — — —	Thursday, October 19.
Talbot	Simcoe	Friday, May 12	— — — — —
Victoria	Belleville	Wednesday, May 31	Monday, October 9.
Wellington	Guelph	Wednesday, May 24	— — — — —
Western	Sandwich	Tuesday, May 2	Monday, September 11.

CROWN OFFICE.

Clerk of the Crown and Common Pleas.—Charles C. Small, Esq.; *Clerk in Court*.—John Radenhurst, Esq.; *Clerk in Practice Court*.—William B. Heward, Esq. **OFFICE**.—William H. Coxwell, Esq., Mr. Thomas Coxwell, Mr. Robert Pearson, Mr. George Goldsmith, Mr. William Innes.

DEPUTY CLERKS OF THE CROWN.

Niagara District	W. D. Miller.	Victoria District	W. H. Ponton.
Gore do	Alexander Stewart.	Prince Edward do	C. Mortimer.
Talbot do	A. B. Rapelja.	Midland do	John S. Smyth.
Brock do	Richard Fequete.	Johnstown do	T. D. Campbell.
Wellington do	William Hewitt.	Bathurst do	Charles Sache.
London do	John Harris.	Dalhousie do	R. Billings, Jr.
Huron do	Morgan Hamilton.	Ottawa do	T. H. Johnson.
Western do	P. H. Morin.	Eastern do	G. C. Wood.
Newcastle do	H. W. Jones.	Simcoe do	W. H. Gowan, Esqs.
Colborne do	W. H. Wrighton.		

DISTRICT OFFICES IN UPPER CANADA.

DISTRICT.	SHERIFF.	CLERK OF THE PEACE.	JUDGE OF DISTRICT COURT, &c.	CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT.	JUDGE OF SURRO- GATE COURT.	COUNTY REGISTRAR.
Eastern	A. McMartin	James Pringle ..	G. S. Jarvis	G. Anderson	John McDonald	Glengary.....Alex. Fraser. Stormont.....John McLean. Dundas.....A. McDonell. Prescott.....Geo. D. Reed. Russell.....John Patton. Grenville.....David Jones. Leeds.....A. McMillan. Lanark.....James Morris. Renfrew.....G. T. Burke. Carleton.....Allan McLean. Prince Edward.....Charles Stuart. Frontenac.....Isaac Fraser. Lennox and Addington.....Geo. Benjamin. Hastings.....G. S. Boulton. Northumberl'd.....Geo. C. Ward. Durham.....Chas. Rubidge. Peterboro'.....Samuel Ridout. York.....George Lount. Simcoe.....John Powell. Lincoln.....A. P. Farrell. Welland.....Thos. Racey. Haldimand.....Alex. Stewart. Halter.....H. W. Peterson. Wentworth.....James Ingersoll. Waterloo.....F. L. Walsh. Oxford.....H. Burwell. Norfolk.....John Galt. Middlesex.....James Askin. Essex.....Wm. Jones. Kent.....
Ottawa	C. P. Treadwell ..	D. McDonald	Peter Freeland	Chandos Hoskyns ..	David Pattee ..	
Johnstown	A. Sherwood	James Jessup	George Malloch	T. D. Campbell ..	Ormond Jones ..	
Bathurst	Andrew Dickson ..	J. McDonald	J. G. Malloch	C. H. Sache	E. J. Hubbell ..	
Dalhousie	Simon Fraser	F. C. Powell	C. Armstrong	B. Billings, Jr.	C. Armstrong	
Prince Edward ..	Owen McMahon ..	Philip Low	David L. Fairfield ..	C. Mortimer	S. Washburn	
Midland	Thos. A. Corbett ..	James Nickalls ..	S. Kirkpatrick	A. Pringle	G. A. Cumming ..	
Victoria	J. W. D. Moodie ..	W. W. FitzGibbon ..	Wm. Smart	W. H. Ponton	J. B. Crowe	
Newcastle	Henry Ruttan	Thos. Ward	G. M. Boswell	R. D. Chatterton ..	Thomas Ward ..	
Colborne	W. S. Conger	W. H. Wrighton ..	B. Y. McKyes	Thomas Fortye	B. Y. McKyes	
Home	W. B. Jarvis	Geo. Gurnett	Robert E. Burns ..	Walter McKenzie ..	S. B. Harrison	
Simcoe	B. W. Smith	W. B. McVity	J. R. Gowan	J. Lane	J. R. Gowan	
Niagara	Wm. Kingsmill ..	C. Richardson	E. C. Campbell ..	John Clench	W. Claus	
Gore	E. C. Thomas	S. B. Freeman	M. O'Reilly	A. Stuart	W. A. Harvey ..	
Wellington	G. J. Grange	Thos. Saunders ..	W. D. Powell	Robert Alling	W. D. Powell	
Brock	James Carroll	W. Lapenotiere ..	D. S. McQueen	J. G. Vansittart ..	John Arnold	
Talbot	H. V. A. Rapelje ..	W. M. Wilson	Wm. Salmon	W. M. Wilson	E. Gilman	
London	James Hamilton ..	J. B. Askin	James Givens	J. B. Askin	Henry Allen	
Huron	J. McDonald	Daniel Lizars	A. Acland	J. Colville	A. Acland	
Western	G. W. Foot	C. Baby	A. Chewett	W. R. Wood	J. A. Wilkinson ..	

ers; the Hon. Vice
Court of Queen's
th; August 23rd;

the Hon. Robert S.
ne 10th to the 22nd
to the 15th July;
gust to 1st October.

James B. Macaulay,
f Assizes—William
raper. TERMS OF
ster Term begins on
s on 12th August;

CIRCUIT, 1848.
ys of opening.

ay, October 26.

y, October 23.

October 20.

y, October 9.

y, September 26.

ay, October 5.

y, October 2.

y, September 19.

September 22.

y, October 16.

y, September 11.

y, October 18.

ay, October 4.

ay, October 19.

y, October 9.

y, September 11.

lerk in Court—John
OFFICE—William
rge Goldsmith, Mr.

W. H. Ponton.

C. Mortimer.

John S. Smyth.

T. D. Campbell.

Charles Sache.

R. Billings, Jr.

T. H. Johnson.

E. C. Wood.

W. H. Gowan, Esq.

COURT OF PROBATE.

Official Principal—Secker Brough; *Registrar*—Charles Fitzgibbon.

SITTINGS OF DISTRICT COURT AND QUARTER SESSIONS.

The sittings of the District Court, and the Court of General Quarter Sessions, take place on the first Tuesday in the months of January, April and July, and the third Tuesday in November, in each year.

DISTRICT COURT, C.W.—TERMS, 1848.

From the 6th to the 11th December, 1847; 6th to 11th March, 1848; 5th to 10th June; 23rd to 28th October; 4th to 9th December.

COURTS OF JUSTICE, CANADA EAST.

COURT OF APPEALS.

The Court of Appeals for Lower Canada—established under the Provincial Act 7 Victoria, Chap. 18—is composed of all the Justices of the several Courts of Queen's Bench, any four of whom form a quorum. Joseph Guillaume Barthe, *Clerk*; John Von-Exter, *Deputy Clerk*. TERMS.—From the 1st to 10th March, June, and November, both days inclusive. The Court sits alternately in Quebec and Montreal.

COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH.

Criminal jurisdiction held at Montreal, from 1st to 15th February; from 1st to 15th August. Hon. Jean Roch Rolland, *Chief Justice*; Hon. Samuel Gale, Hon. Charles D. Day, Hon. James Smith, *Puisné Judges*; A. M. Delisle, *Clerk of the Crown*; John Boston, and William Foster Coffin, *Sheriffs*; Joseph Jones, and M. A. DeSalabery, *Coroners*; Benjamin Delisle, *High Constable*; Charles E. Shiller, *Superintendent of Crown Witnesses*; Richard Dillon, *French Translator and Interpreter*; George Stanley, *Crier*; Peter Devins, *Assistant Crier*; Thomas McGinn, *Gaoler*.

QUEBEC.

Hon. Sir James Stuart, *Chief Justice for C. E.*; Hon. Edward Bowen, Hon. Philippe Panet, Hon. Elzéar Bedard, *Puisné Judges*; William S. Sewell, *Sheriff*; E. Burroughs, and C. Fiset, *Prothonotary*; James Green, *Clerk of the Crown*; B. A. Panet, and J. A. Panet, *Coroners*. TERMS.—*Criminal Court*, from 1st to 10th February and August. *Civil*—Superior, 7th to 31st January, and 1st to 25th April, July, and October. Inferior, 16th to 25th February and May, 1st to 10th September and December.

THREE RIVERS.

D. Mondelet, *Resident Judge*; I. G. Ogden, *Sheriff*; E. Barnard, *Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*; Valère Guillet, *Coroner*; Philip Burns, *High Constable*. TERMS.—*Superior, Civil and Criminal*, 12th to 26th February, and 14th to 28th October; *Civil only*, 19th to 28th June. *Inferior*, 1st to 7th February, April, June, August, October, and December.

SAINT FRANCIS.

R. H. Gairdner, *Provincial Judge*; E. Bowen, *Sheriff*; W. Bell, and F. G. Bowen, *Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*; C. A. DeTonnancour, *Coroner*.

GASPE.

Hon. John G. Thompson, *Provincial Judge*; Martin Sheppard, *Sheriff*; J. Wilkie, and G. F. Tremblay, *Clerk of the Crown and Prothonotary*; Robert Sherar, *Coroner*. TERMS.—*Civil and Criminal*—At Percé, 21st to 30th August; at New Carlisle, 4th to 13th September.

The Superior Courts of Queen's Bench have jurisdiction in suits above £20 currency. The Inferior Courts have jurisdiction up to £20 currency.

CIRCUIT COURTS.

DISTRICT OF MONTREAL.

*Judges**—Hypolite Guy, Charles Mondelet, John S. McCord, William Badgley. *Circuit Clerks*—A. D. Fondy, *Berthier*; L. DeLorimer, *L'Assomption*; Germain Raby, *Terrebonne*; F. H. Lemaire, *Two Mountains*; A. Lafontaine, *Ottawa*; O. Bastien, *Vaudreuil*; Louis Beaudry, *Beauharnois*; John McGillis, *Saint Johns*; James C. Allsopp, Jr., *Missisquoi*; P. Doucet, *Saint Hyacinthe*; T. R. Chevalier, *Richelieu*. TERMS.—*Berthier*—In the Parish of Berthier, 1st to 7th March, July and November. *L'Assomption*—In the Parish of St. Pierre, 9th to 15th March, July, and November. *Terrebonne*—In the Parish of St. Louis, 7th to 13th

January, May, and September. *Two Mountains*—In the Parish of St. Benoit, 17th to 23rd February, June, and October. *Ottawa*—At the Village of Aylmer, 7th to 13th January, May, and September. *Vaudreuil*—In the Parish of St. Michael, 10th to 16th February, June, and October. *Beauharnois*—In the Parish of St. Clement, 17th to 23rd February, June, and October. *Saint Johns*—In the Parish of St. John, 1st to 7th February, June, and October. *Missisquoi*—Nelsonville, Township of Dunham, 9th to 15th March, July, and November. *Saint Hyacinthe*—At the Village of St. Hyacinthe, 10th to 16th February, June, and October. *Richelieu*—In the Parish of St. Ours, 7th to 13th January, May, and September. The Circuit Courts have jurisdiction up to £20 currency.

BANKRUPT COURT.

Hypolite Guy, Charles Mondelet, and John S. McCord, *Circuit Judges and Commissioners of Bankrupts*; David R. Wood, *Clerk*.

COMMISSIONERS' COURTS.

The Commissioners' Courts are held every Monday, in the Cities of Quebec and Montreal, and on any other day or days during the week to which they may be adjourned, for hearing witnesses and determining suits: the Circuit Judges being Commissioners, *ex officio*. In all other places where Commissioners' Courts are established, the sittings are held on the first Monday of every month, and on any other day or days to which they may be adjourned, for hearing witnesses and determining suits. *Clerk of Court, Montreal*—John Platt. Jurisdiction in sums not exceeding £6 5s.

COURT OF QUARTER SESSIONS.

Held at Montreal, from 10th to 19th January; from 21st to 30th April; from 10th to 19th July; from 21st to 30th October. Hypolite Guy, Charles E. Mondelet, and John S. McCord, *Circuit Judges, and Chairmen of the said Court*; Alexander M. Delisle, William H. Bréhant, *Clerk of the Peace, and of the Sessions*; Louis Malo, *Crier*; Dedimus Potestatem, Samuel W. Monk, John Boston, Alexander M. Delisle, W. C. H. Coffin, William F. Coffin, L. J. A. Papineau, Joseph G. Barthe, William H. Bréhant, *Commissioners*.

COMMISSIONERS FOR RECEIVING AFFIDAVITS FOR COURT OF Q. B.

MONTREAL.

S. W. Monk, L. J. A. Papineau, John Boston, William F. Coffin, J. A. Labadie, Joseph Jones, William Ross, J. Belle, Etienne Guy, P. J. Beaudry, G. Weeks, O. Leblanc, Charles A. Terroux, A. Pelletier.

Commissioners under "Alien" Act, 7th Vic., Chap. 109—Alexander M. Delisle, and Alexander H. Bréhant.

Inspector and Superintendent of Police—William Ermatinger.

* The Circuit Judges are also, by virtue of their appointments, Commissioners of Bankrupts and Justices of the Peace, and are required to act as Chairmen of the Quarter Sessions in the Districts for which they are appointed.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMON SCHOOLS—UPPER CANADA.

The Rev. Egerton Ryerson, D. D., *Chief Superintendent of Schools*; Mr. J. George Hodgins, *Office Clerk. Education Office*—(Provincial Secretary's late Office,) King Street, Toronto. *Office Hours*—From 10, A. M., to 3, P. M.

All Communications with the Government, relating to Common Schools in Upper Canada, should be made through the *Education Office*, otherwise they are referred back to the Chief Superintendent, to be brought before His Excellency through the proper Department.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.*

The Rev. Egerton Ryerson, D. D., *Chief Superintendent of Schools*; The Rev. Henry James Grasett, A. M.; His Worship the Mayor of Toronto; The Hon. Samuel Dealy Harrison, Q. C.; Joseph C. Morrison, Hugh Scobie, and James Scott Howard, Esquires. Mr. J. George Hodgins, *Recording Clerk*.

Days of Meeting—Tuesdays, at 10 o'clock, A. M. Three members form a *quorum* for the transaction of business.

* A vacancy has occurred at the Board, by the death of the Right Rev. Michael Power, D. D., Roman Catholic Bishop of Toronto, who was the Chairman of the Board.

All Communications intended for the Board of Education, to be addressed to the *Chief Superintendent of Schools*.

PROVINCIAL NORMAL SCHOOL.

(Under the Management of the Board of Education.)

The Rev. Egerton Ryerson, D. D., Chief Superintendent of Schools, *General Superintendent*; Thomas Jaffray Robertson, A. M., T. C. D., *Head Master*; H. Y. Hind, *Lecturer on Agricultural Chemistry, Mathematics and Natural Philosophy*.

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS OF COMMON SCHOOLS IN UPPER CANADA.

Eastern District, William Millar, Cornwall (Post Town); *Ottawa District*, Thomas Higginson, Vankleekhill; *Johnstown District*, Richey Waugh, Merrickville; *Bathurst District*, Rev. James William Padfield, Franktown; *Dalhousie District*, Hon. Hamnett Pinhey, March; *Prince Edward District*, Thomas Donnelly, Bloomfield; *Midland District*, John Strachan, Mill Creek; *Victoria District*, William Hutton, Belleville; *Newcastle District*, Benjamin Hayter, Cobourg; *Colborne District*, Elias Burnham, Peterborough; *Home District*, Hamilton Hunter, Toronto; *Simcoe District*, Henry Augustus Clifford, Barrie; *Niagara District*, Dexter D'Everardo, Pelham; *Gore District*, Patrick Thornton, Hamilton; *Wellington District*, Alexander Allan, A. M., Preston; *Brock District*, Rev. Wm. H. Landon, Woodstock; *Talbot District*, Rev. William Clarke, Simcoe; *London District*, William Elliott, London; *Huron District*, John Bignall, Goderich; *Western District*, Robert Reynolds, Amherstburgh.

District Superintendents are appointed by the Municipal Councils; but may be removed by the Governor in Council, for violation or neglect of duty.

Their duties are:—To transmit to the Clerk of the District Council a certified copy of the Legislative Grant apportionment, as soon as the notice thereof shall have been received from the Chief Superintendent; to apportion the School Fund among the several School Sections entitled to receive the same; to honour the orders of Trustees in favour of qualified Teachers for the sums apportioned; to visit all Model and Common Schools once a year or oftener; to examine and grant Certificates of qualification to Teachers; to prevent the use of unauthorised School Books; to decide upon all questions of dispute submitted to them, subject to an appeal to the Chief Superintendent; to retain all balances of school moneys, subject to the order of the Chief Superintendent; and to transmit to that officer an Annual Report upon the state of Common Schools, with any other information which he may require.

CITIES IN UPPER CANADA.

Toronto, George Anthony Barber; *Kingston*, Robert McLean, M. D.; *Hamilton*, —
[Boards of Trustees not yet appointed.]

INCORPORATED TOWNS.

[Boards of Trustees and Superintendents of Common Schools not yet appointed.]

Boards of Trustees, appointed by the Corporation of each City and Incorporated Town in Upper Canada—one-third of whom to retire, and their places to be filled up at the end of each year—to have possession of all Common School property, in trust for such Corporation, and to manage the same, and all moneys or income acquired for Common School purposes. To appoint a Superintendent of Common Schools; to build, repair, or rent the school-houses; "to determine the number, sites and description of schools, and whether such schools shall be denominational or mixed; to select books from a list made out by the Board of Education; to prepare and lay before the Corporation an estimate of all sums required for the purposes of Common Schools; to appoint a "Committee of not more than three persons" to manage the affairs of each school, (who shall hold office for one year at a time,) and to present an Annual Report to the Chief Superintendent of Schools.

The Mayor or President of each Corporation to be Chairman of the Board of Trustees, by whom all cheques or orders on the Chamberlain or Treasurer for the payment of school moneys shall be signed.

Aldermen, Town Councillors, and all Clergymen, are *Visitors of Common Schools in Cities and Towns*.

Municipal Councils have now unlimited authority to levy assessments, according to property, upon all School Sections, or parts of Sections, for the purpose of making up any deficiency in the Teachers' Salary, the purchase of Books, Apparatus, &c., or for the building or repairing of School-houses.

Trustees of Common Schools, in the rural sections, (one-third of whom retire and are elected on the 12th January in each year,) have possession of all Common School property; have corporate powers and a common seal; employ all Teachers; raise subscriptions, or impose rate-bills for repairs, &c.; collect the same; grant orders on the District Superintendents in favour of qualified Teachers (*only*); select Books from a list made out by the Board of Education and transmit their Annual Reports to the District Superintendents.

Township Councillors, Magistrates, and all Clergymen, are *Visitors of Common Schools in the rural Districts*. Any two visitors may, upon due examination, grant a "special" certificate of qualification to a Teacher.

SCHOOL BOOKS AUTHORISED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

The National School Books, Lennie's Grammar, Kirkham's Grammar, Morse's Geography.

An Abstract of the Statistics of Common Schools in Upper Canada, from the last Report of the Chief Superintendent.

Districts.	Amount of Legislative grant.	Amount of Municipal Council Assessment.	Amount raised by Rate-bill.	Total amount available.	Total amount paid Teachers.	Paid in support of Model and Poor Schools.	No. of School Sections reported.	Children of School age.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		Taught.	Resident.
Eastern.....	1352 11 9	1448 14 8½	1650 12 3½	4451 18 9	4086 9 1½	....	186½	6507	12787
Ottawa.....	332 11 0	432 10 8½	195 8 5	960 10 1½	862 19 10½	....	51	1498	3193
Johntown.....	1394 11 0	1571 5 4	1520 11 3½	4486 7 7½	4505 11 7	150 1 0	226	7867	14635
Bathurst.....	871 17 6	1099 1 4	848 15 2½	2819 14 0½	2507 6 3	....	137	3818	8517
Dalhousie.....	556 19 9	....	2261 10 0	2818 9 9	2818 9 9	....	101	1824	5498
Midland.....	1359 15 9	1261 11 9	1126 1 1	3747 8 7	3747 8 7	....	176	6956	14139
Prince Edward..	600 17 3	617 18 9½	1128 12 5½	2347 8 6	2336 18 7	....	104	4087	5843
Victoria.....	688 12 3	623 17 7	491 9 7	1803 19 5	1267 2 4	....	126	3198	7592
Newcastle.....	1447 10 9	1634 17 0	2336 1 6	5478 9 3	5137 0 3½	....	189	6880	14907
Colborne.....	600 8 3	660 19 11	134 13 1	1746 1 3	877 19 9½	....	81½	2237	4675
Home.....	3096 18 0	3377 11 11½	4889 0 5½	11353 10 4½	10890 17 4	....	325½	13781	30250
Simcoe.....	567 15 9	660 10 2½	733 14 2½	1961 10 2	1801 4 1½	....	92	2920	6137
Gore.....	1935 13 6	1935 16 6	3730 5 5½	7601 15 5½	7099 9 1½	....	222½	8610	18211
Niagara.....	1390 5 6	1580 17 6½	2173 15 0	5144 18 0½	4875 19 10½	....	182	7563	13022
Talbot.....	565 13 0	793 6 2½	556 8 5½	1915 7 8½	2029 5 6½	....	109	3445	6155
Brock.....	759 9 9	864 15 10½	1299 18 1½	2924 3 9½	2878 3 4½	....	164	4589	8119
Wellington.....	802 7 0	1040 0 0	1032 6 2½	2894 13 2½	3073 6 6½	20 0 0	119	4656	8219
London.....	1392 3 9	1555 4 8½	2329 18 8½	5277 7 1½	5717 7 0½	99 12 11	221	8224	14739
Huron.....	222 1 6	255 12 7½	352 3 3	829 17 4½	810 8 4½	....	46	1498	3741
Western.....	913 16 9	1270 15 1½	524 7 5½	2708 19 4½	1183 10 9½	....	66	1754	4211
Total.....	20851 19 9	22745 7 10½	29385 12 3½	72982 19 11½	67906 19 1½	385 12 9	2925	101912	204580

† Including a previous balance.

• Included in Rate-bill column.

l to the Chief

uperintendent;
er on Agricul-

CANADA.

mas Higginson,
ct, Rev. James
arch; Prince
n, Mill Creek;
rter, Cobourg;
nter, Toronto;
rardo, Pelham;
Allan, A. M.,
Rev. William
John Bignall,

be removed by

ed copy of the
received from
School Sections
ified Teachers
or oftener; to
of unauthorised
t to an appeal
to the order of
on the state of

ilton, —

inted.]

rated Town in
the end of each
operation, and to
purposes. To
school-houses;
schools shall be
of Education;
the purposes of
to manage the
ent an Annual

Trustees, by
school moneys

hools in Cities

ag to property,
deficiency in
or repairing of

and are elected
property; have
ns, or impose
rintendents in
of Education

on Schools in
l" certificate

ION.

Geography.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMON SCHOOLS, LOWER CANADA.

J. B. MEILLEUR, Esq., M. D., *Superintendent of Education, Montreal.*

Abstract of the Tables annexed to the last Report of the Superintendent of Education for Lower Canada.

Number of School-houses built or repaired during the year, 383. Estimated value of such School-houses, £30,495 19s 0½d. Amount granted, £13,675 9s 11d.

Table of the Municipalities to which any portion of the Legislative grant was allowed, for the Scholastic year ending 1st July, 1846:—No. of Children, 69,887; Schools under control, 1817; Dissident, 13; Sum allowed out of the Legislative grant of £50,000, £26,097 12s 2d. Ditto, ditto, to the end of the year:—No. of Children, 46,325; Schools under control, 1192; Dissident, 19. Sum allowed out of the £50,000, £8698 15s 8d.

The Common School Law of Lower Canada, 9th Vic. Cap. xxvii, provides: That in each City, Town, Municipality and Village, there shall be one or more Common Schools for the elementary instruction of youth, to be managed by five School Commissioners, elected for that purpose. No failure to elect any Officer, or to assess or levy any rate, shall affect the working of the Act. It shall be enforced by the Department, with the concurrence of the Governor in Council. The election of Commissioners to be held yearly, a minority to retire each year. No Commissioner shall be a Common School Teacher. The Chairman to report the proceedings of any General Meeting to the Superintendent of Education. In default of an election, certain School Commissioners, Visitors, and Representatives of the Religious Denominations, may submit to the Superintendent of Education the names of persons to be School Commissioners for the ensuing year. Commissioners to elect their own Chairman, Secretary and Treasurer. Questions to be decided by a majority of votes. Commissioners to divide the Municipality into School Districts. No District to contain less than twenty children of School age, except in one instance in each Municipality; this to be discretionary. Commissioners are authorized to take possession of all Common School property; to acquire and hold for the Corporation all moneys or income for the purposes of Education; to build, repair, and keep in order all Common School property; to engage Teachers; to regulate the course of Study; to provide that no Books be used but those approved by the *Board of Examiners*; to establish General Rules for the management of the Schools; to fix the time of the annual public Examination;—the Curé, Priest, or Minister to have the exclusive right of selecting the Books having reference to Religion or Morals; to decide disputes; to nominate two or more Visitors from among themselves, who shall visit the Schools, and report at least once in six months; to report yearly to the Superintendent of Education; to keep registers and account; to cause to be levied a sum equal to that allowed out of the Common School Fund for each Municipality; to allow, if they think proper, a sum not exceeding £20, yearly, for the support of any Superior or Model School, in the most thickly settled part of the Municipality; to fix the School Fees; to exempt indigent persons; and to prosecute delinquent parties. The money accruing to any School District may be placed in a Savings' Bank for a certain period, to be then applied to the erection of a School-house, &c. School Commissioners shall be a Corporation, under certain limitations; shall not alienate any property without the express authority of the Superintendent of Education. The Corporation shall not cease. *Fabrique* Schools may be united upon certain conditions. Separate or Dissident Schools may be established. A School, to be entitled to a share in the School Fund, must be under legal management for at least eight months, and be attended by at least fifteen Children—the return to be certified to the School Commissioners or Trustees by the Teacher, and at least two Commissioners; and a Report to be transmitted every six months to the Superintendent of Education—a sum equal to the Legislative grant must be also raised. Penalties for false returns to be enforced. A *Girls* School may be established in each Municipality. Secretary and Treasurer to receive an allowance of two and a-half per cent on all moneys received. The resident Clergy, Judges, Members of Parliament, Justices of the Peace, Mayors, Wardens, Militia Colonels, Lieut. Colonels, Majors and Senior Captains, to be Visitors of Common Schools in each Municipality. The Superintendent of Education to be *ex-officio* Visitor General of Public Schools. No ecclesiastic to visit any School not of his own persuasion. The Superintendent of Education to receive a salary of £500 currency, per annum; to be allowed £175 for a Secretary; £60 for a clerk; and the contingent expenses of his office. To give security to the amount of £2000. Is authorised to receive from the Receiver General all sums of money appropriated by this Act, and to distribute the same; to prepare all necessary Forms, &c., to keep correct Books and distinct Schedules which may be referred to by the Governor General in Council, the Legislature or School Visitors; to examine and control all accounts of monies appropriated by any Corporation, under this Act; and to lay annually before the three branches of the Legislature a detailed Report of the actual state of Education in Lower Canada. Assessments to be laid equally, according to valuation, and, if not paid, to bear *hypothèque*—Rateable real property and immovable property to be alike rated. Unconceded lands in Seigniories to be free from assessments. The Seigniors to pay, on account of their lucrative rights, one fortieth part of the sum assessed in the Municipality, in proportion to their Seignior rights in the same. Religious Educational and Charitable buildings to be exempt. The cities of Quebec and

CANADA.

Montreal.

of Education for

ted value of such

as allowed, for the
er control, 1817;
7 12s 2d. Ditto,
ol, 1192; Dissen-

es: That in each
on Schools for the
s, elected for that
ffect the working
the Governor in
re each year. No
t the proceedings
n election, certain
nominations, may
Commissioners for
y and Treasurer.
Municipality into
age, except in one
authorized to take
oration all moneys
all Common School
e that no Books be
Rules for the man-
the Curé, Priest,
ence to Religion or
g themselves, who
ly to the Superin-
sum equal to that
they think proper,
school, in the most
indigent persons;
strict may be placed
School-house, &c.
all not alienate any
The Corporation
Separate or Dis-
n the School Fund,
by at least fifteen
s by the Teacher,
onths to the Super-
ssed. Penalties for
cipality. Secretary
moneys received.
Mayors, Wardens,
itors of Common
cio Visitor Gene-
suation. The Sum-
m; to be allowed
office. To give
General all sums
l necessary Forms,
by the Governor
ol all accounts of
y before the three
in Lower Canada.
ear *hypothèque*—
ed lands in Seign-
ucrative rights, one
Seignory in the
ities of Quebec and

Montreal to have two sets of Commissioners—of six each—Roman Catholic and Protestant, to be appointed by the Corporations respectively. No School rate to be levied therein, but the funds to be forthcoming from the City Treasury. In consideration of the possession by Quebec and Montreal of a number of Educational Institutions, each city shall receive a fixed sum—less than that they would otherwise receive. The School Fund to be paid by the Superintendent of Education to the School Commissioners in two semi-annual payments. The balance of the yearly Legislative grant to be appropriated by the Superintendent of Education, under the authority of the Governor in Council, in aiding to finish School Houses, or to make extensive repairs in old ones. A Board of Examiners to be appointed for the cities of Quebec and Montreal, composed of fourteen persons chosen from among the different religious persuasions—one half to be Roman Catholics. The Boards are authorized to examine and grant certificates of qualification to Teachers; to meet once in three months on the application of one or more Teachers, through the Secretary of the Board. Fees for diploma or certificate to be five shillings. To give notice to the Superintendent of Education of the admission of Teachers. To divide Teachers into three classes, viz: of Elementary, of Model Schools, and of Académies. Ecclesiastics and females to be exempt from examination. Commissioners and Trustees to engage Teachers at their discretion. The Board to have a seal. Qualification of a School Commissioner to be £250.

UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, &c.

UNIVERSITY OF KING'S COLLEGE, TORONTO.

Chancellor—His Excellency the Right Hon. the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, K.T., Governor General of British North America, &c. *Visitors*—The Hon. the Judges of the Queen's Bench. *President*, ———. *Council*—The Hon. the Speaker of the Legislative Council; the Hon. the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly; the Attorney General, C.W.; the Solicitor General, C.W.; Rev. John McCaul, L.L.D.; Rev. James Beaven, D.D.; Henry Holmes Croft, Esq.; Wm. C. Gwynne, M.B.; John King, M.D.; the Principal of Upper Canada College. *Registrar and Bursar*—Henry Boys, M.D.

PROFESSORS.—(1843.) Rev. John McCaul, L. L. D., Vice President and Professor of Classical Literature, Belles Lettres, Rhetoric and Logic. (1843.) Rev. James Beaven, D.D., Dean, Professor of Divinity, Metaphysics, and Moral Philosophy. (1843.) Henry Holmes Croft, Esq., Proctor, Professor of Chemistry and Experimental Philosophy. (1843.) W. C. Gwynne, M.B., Professor of Anatomy and Physiology. (1843.) John King, M. D., Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine. (1843.) William Hume Blake, B.A., Professor of Law and Jurisprudence. (1843.) William Beaumont, F.R.C.S.E., Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery. (1843.) George Herrick, M. D., Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children. (1843.) W. B. Nicol, Esq. Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy. (1843.) Henry Sullivan, M. R. C. S. E., Professor of Practical Anatomy and Curator of Museum. (1844.) Rev. Robert Murray, Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy. (1845.) Lucius O'Brien, M. D., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence. *Hebrew Tutor*—J. M. Hirschfelder, Esq.

The Academical Terms are three—Michaelmas, Hilary and Easter.

UPPER CANADA COLLEGE, TORONTO. Incorporated with the University of King's College.

Principal—F. W. Barron, Esq., M. A. *First Classical Master*—Rev. H. Scadding, M. A. *Mathematical Master*—Rev. G. Maynard, M. A. *2nd do.*—Rev. H. W. Ripley, B. A. *3rd do.*—Rev. W. Stennet, B. A. *French Master*—Mr. De la Haye. *First English Master*—Mr. M. Barrett, *2nd do.*—John Gouinlock; *Geometrical Drawing Master*—Mr. J. G. Howard.

First Quarter—From end of Summer Vacation to Christmas Vacation (about 20th December). *2nd do.*—From end of Christmas Vacation to 20th March. *3rd do.*—From 20th March to 3rd June. *4th do.*—From 3d June to Midsummer Vacation, about 6th of August.

UNIVERSITY OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE, KINGSTON.

PROFESSORS.—*Principal and Primarius Professor of Divinity*—Rev. John Machar, D.D. *Professor of Systematic Theology*—Rev. James George. *Professor of Church History*—Rev. Hugh Urquhart, A.M. *Professor of Mathematics, Logic, and Natural Philosophy*—Rev. James Williamson, A.M. *Professor of Classical Literature and Moral Philosophy*—Rev. George Romanes, A.M.

Board of Trustees.—Rev. Alex. Mathieson, D.D.; Rev. John Cook, D.D.; Rev. Robert Meill; Rev. Robert McGill; Rev. James Williamson, A.M.; Rev. Hugh Urquhart, A.M.; Rev. George Romanes, A.M.; Rev. John Barclay, A.M.; Rev. James George; Rev. John

Machar, D. D.; **Rev. William Bain, A. M.**; **Rev. John Cruikshank, A. M.**; **Joseph Bruce, Esq.**; **Hon. John Hamilton**; **Hon. James Crooks**; **Hon. William Morris**; **Hon. Archibald McLean**; **Hon. Thomas McKay**; **Hon. Peter McGill**; **E. W. Thomson, Esq.**; **Alexander Pringle, Esq.**; **John Cameron, Esq.**; **John Boston, Esq.**; **George Malloch, Esq.**; **John Mowat, Esq.**, **F. A. Harper, Esq.**, *Chairman*; **John Thomson, Esq.**

The Session of College for Students in the Faculty of Arts, lasts for eight months in the year, viz., from the 1st October to 1st June. The Divinity Classes are taught for six months, viz., from 1st November to 1st May.

UNIVERSITY OF MCGILL COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

Governors.—His Excellency the Governor General, the Lord Bishop of Montreal, the Hon. the Chief Justice of Montreal, the Hon. the Chief Justice of Upper Canada, the Principal of the College.

Professors, &c.—**Principal**; **Rev. W. T. Leach, A.M.**, Vice-Principal and Professor of Classical Literature; **Professor of Divinity**; **Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy**; **Hon. W. Badgley, Law Lecturer**; **Rev. J. Abbott, Lecturer on History and Geography**; **L. Demontier, Lecturer on French Literature and Language**; **A. F. Holmes, M.D.**, Professor of Practice of Medicine; **G. W. Campbell, M.D.**, Lecturer on Surgery; **A. Hall, M.D.**, Lecturer on Chemistry and Pharmacy; **M. McCulloch, M.D.**, Lecturer on Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children; **Jas. Crawford, M.D.**, Lecturer on Clinical Medicine and Surgery; **O. Bruneau, M.D.**, Lecturer on Anatomy; **J. C. Sewell, M.D.**, Lecturer on Materia Medica; **R. L. Macdonell, M.D.**, Lecturer on Institutes of Medicine; **W. Fraser, M.D.**, Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence; **L. Papineau, M.D.**, Lecturer on Botany; **W. E. Scott, M.D.**, Demonstrator of Anatomy; **W. Wright, Curator of the Museum**; **Rev. James Abbot, A.M.**, Registrar, Bursar and Secretary.

The University Terms are as follow:—*Michaelmas Term* begins on the first Wednesday in September, and ends 30th December; *Lent Term* begins on the Wednesday nearest the 7th January, and ends Saturday before Palm Sunday; *Easter Term* begins on the Wednesday after Easter Sunday, and ends on the day after Commencement Day, which is always the third Wednesday in June.

The Winter Course of Lectures, by the Medical Faculty, commences annually on the first Monday of November, and terminates on the last week of April.

UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA COLLEGE, COBOURG.

College Senate—Hon. the President of the Executive Council; Hon. the Speaker of the Legislative Council; Hon. the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly; Hon. the Attorney General West; Hon. the Solicitor General West; **Rev. M. Richey, D.D.**; **Rev. Enoch Wood**; **Rev. Thomas Beville**; **Rev. Jonathan Scott**; **Rev. Egerton Ryerson, D.D.**; **Rev. Alexander McNab, A. M.**; **Rev. John Ryerson**; **Rev. Anson Green**; **Rev. Richard Jones**; **Rev. Hamilton Biggar**; **Rev. C. Vandusen**; **John Beatty, Esq., M.D.**; **John P. Roblin, Esq.**; **Chas. Biggar, Esq.**

FACULTY.—**Principal and Professor of Rhetoric and Moral Science**—**Rev. A. McNab, M. A.** **Professor of Classical Literature**—**John Wilson, Esq., A.B., T.C.D.** **Professor of Mathematics**—**William Kingston, M.A.** **Professor of Natural Science**—**John Beatty, M.D.** **Classical Tutor**—**William Ormiston.** **English Tutor**—**Charles M. D. Cameron.** The Summer Session commences on the third Thursday in June, and ends on the first Wednesday in October. The Winter Session commences on the last Thursday in October, and ends on the first Wednesday in May.

CONGREGATIONAL THEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, Toronto.

Tutor—**Rev. Adam Lillie.** **Treasurer**—**Rev. John Roaf.** **Secretary**—**Robert Beekman, Esq.** **Committee**—**Rev. John Roaf**; **Rev. Adam Lillie**; **Rev. T. Hodgkin**; **Rev. T. Durrant**; **P. Freeland, Esq.**; **W. D. Taylor, Esq.**; **J. F. Marling, Esq.**; **E. T. Whittemore, Esq.**; **O. Snarr, Esq.**; **Joseph Tolfree, Esq.**

KNOX'S COLLEGE, TORONTO, In connection with the Presbyterian Church of Canada.

Principal, **Professor of Divinity**—**Rev. Ralph Robb, A. M.** **Professor of Systematic Theology**, **Professor of Hebrew and Biblical Criticism**—**Rev. William Rintoul, A. M.** **Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy**—**Rev. H. Esson, A. M.** **Professor of Classical Literature**—**Rev. Alexander Gale, A. M.**

TORONTO ACADEMY.

Principal—**Rev. Alexander Gale, A.M.** **First Master**—**Rev. Thomas Wightman**; **2nd do**—**Mr. Thomas Henning.** **French Master**—**M. Deslandes.** **Drawing Master**—**J. A. Sanders.** **Assistants**—**J. Jamieson, and Geo. Wardrope.**

Terms.—1st September to 17th November 18th November to 10th February 11th February to 1st May: 2nd May to 12th July.

THEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, LONDON, C. W.

Superintendent—Rev. William Proudfoot.

Period of Study in Theology for Licentiates, four years. Two Sessions in each year, of five months each.

CANADA BAPTIST COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

Principal—J. M. Cramp, A. M. *Professor*—F. Bosworth, A. M. *Treasurer*—Joseph Wenham, Esqr.

CLERGY.

CLERGY OF THE UNITED CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND.

DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

Lord Bishop of Montreal—The Right Rev. George Jeosophat Mountain, D. D.

Archdeacon and Rector of Quebec—The same.

Bishop's Official and Ecclesiastical Commissary—Rev. George Mackie, D.D.

Private Secretary—Rev. A. W. Mountain, A.B.

Montreal	{ James Abbott, M. A., J. Bethune, D. D., W. T. Leach, M. A., W. A. Adamson, B. A., D. Falloon, D. D., J. Ramsay, M. A., C. Bancroft M. A., J. Fletcher, B. A., D. Robertson, G. F. Simpson, M. A.
Quebec	{ George Cowell, M. A., R. Lonsdell, R. G. Plees, T. Cornwall, G. Mackie, D. D., E. W. Sewell, C. L. F. Heansell, A. Mountain, B. A.

Abbotsford ..	T. Johnston.
Aylmer	J. Johnston.
Bedford	J. Jones.
Broome	J. Scott, M. A.
Bury	J. Kemp.
Cape Cove	R. Short.
Chambly	{ J. Braithwaite, B. A. J. P. White.
Clarenceville	M. Townsend.
Clarendon	F. S. Neve.
Christiaville	W. Thompson.
Compton	C. Reid.
Coteau du Lac	F. Robinson.
Drummondville	G. M. Ross.
Eaton	J. Taylor.
Farnham	W. Jones.
Frelighsburg	J. Reid, M. A.
Gaspé Basin	William Arnold.
Grandby Village	G. Slack.
Grenville	C. Forest.
Hatley	C. Jackson.
Huntingdon	W. Morris.
Kingsey	John Butler.
Lachine	W. B. Bond.
La Chute	W. McMaster.
Lacolle	C. Morice.
Laprairie	Frederick Broome.
Leeds	A. T. Whitten.

Lennoxville	{ L. Doolittle. J. Hellmuth. J. Nicolls.
Mascouche	J. Flanagan.
Melbourne	J. E. F. Simpson.
New Carlisle	G. Milne, M. A.
New Glasgow	C. B. Fleming.
Nicolet	H. Burgess, B. A.
Ormstown	William Brethour, B. A.
Phillipsburg	{ R. Whitwell. C. C. Cotton, A. B.
Pointe à Cavagnol	J. Pyke.
Pointe Levi	J. Torrance.
Portneuf	C. J. Morris, M. A.
Rawdon	C. Rollit.
Riviere du Loup	{ E. G. W. Ross. N. Guerout.
Sherrington	H. Hazard.
Sorel	William Anderson.
St. Andrews	W. Abbott.
St. Giles	William King.
St. Johns	W. Dawes.
St. Remi	E. G. Sutton.
Three Rivers	S. S. Wood, M. A.
Upper Ireland	R. Anderson, B. A.
Valcartier	E. C. Parkin.
Waterloo	A. Balfour.

DIOCESE OF TORONTO.

Lord Bishop of Toronto—The Honourable and Right Reverend John Strachan, D.D., L.L.D.

Archdeacon of Kingston—Venerable George O'Kill Stuart, L.L.D.

Archdeacon of York—Venerable A. N. Bethune, D.D.

Examining and Domestic Chaplain and Secretary to the Lord Bishop—The Rev. H. J. Grant, M.A.

HOME DISTRICT.

- Rev. H. J. Grasett, M.A., *Rector and Officiating Chaplain to the Forces.*
 Rev. Henry Scadding, M.A., *Minister of Church of the Holy Trinity, and Chaplain to the Lord Bishop.*
 Rev. W. Honeywood Ripley, B.A., *Minister of Trinity Church.*
 Rev. J. Beaven, D.D., *Professor of Divinity, King's College.*
 City of Toronto... Rev. John McCaul, L.L.D., *Vice President of King's College.*
 Rev. J. G. D. McKenzie, *Minister of St. Paul's Church.*
 Rev. George Maynard, *Mathematical Master, Upper Canada College.*
 Rev. Charles Ruttan, *Minister of St. George's Church.*
 Rev. George Bourn, *Assistant Minister of St. James'.*
 Rev. W. Stennett, *Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Trinity.*
- Etobicoke T. Phillips, D.D., *Rector.* Missionary C. Leicester.
 Toronto Township... J. Magrath, M.A., *Rector.*
 York Mills Alex. Sanson, *Rector.*
 Streetville Robert J. McGeorge.
 Thornhill D. E. Blake, A.B., *Rector.*
 Markham and Vaughan { V. P. Mayerhoffer, M.A. *Rector.*
 Newmarket George Charles Street.
 Georgina John Gibson.
 Brock R. Garrett.
 Whitby John Pentland, B.A.
 Scarboro' W. Stewart Darling.
 Lloydtown Henry Bath Osler.
 Chinguacousy G. S. J. Hill.

SIMCOE DISTRICT.

- Barrie & Shanty Bay. S. B. Ardagh, A.M. *Rec'r.*
 Tecumseth and W. } F. L. Osler, M.A.
 Gwillimbury...
 Orillia John McIntyre.
 Penetanguishene... George Hallen, B.A.
 Missionary in the District } John Fletcher.

GORE DISTRICT.

- Hamilton J. G. Geddes, *Rector.*
 Saltfleet and Binbrook, J. L. Alexander.
 Ancaster and Dundas. Wm. McMurray, *Rector.*
 Brantford J. Campbell Usher.
 Wellington Square... T. Greene, A.B., *Rector.*
 Galt Michael Boomer, A.B.
 Paris William Morse.
 Oakville Alex. Pyne, A.B.
 Nassagaweya George Graham.
 Missionaries to the Six Nation Indians } Abraham Nelles and
 on the Grand River } Adam Elliot.

WELLINGTON DISTRICT.

- Guelfh A. Palmer, A.B., *Rector.*
 Travelling Mission'y. Donald Fraser.

NIAGARA DISTRICT.

- Niagara { T. Creen, *Rector, Offic'g Chaplain to the Forces.*
 Grimsby G. R. F. Grout, *Rector.*
 Chippewa, Stamford, } W. Leeming, *Rector.*
 Queerston and Drummondville,
 Thorold T. B. Fuller, *Rector.*
 Fort Erie John Anderson, *Rector.*
 St. Catharines... { A. F. Atkinson, *Rector.*
 R. Shanklin.
 Louth G. M. Armstrong, *Rector.*
 Port Maitland and } Adam Townley.
 Dunnville
 Settlements on the } B. Cudmore Hill, M.A.
 Grand River

TALBOT DISTRICT.

- Simcoe..... { Francis Evans, *Rector.*
 George Salmon.

LONDON DISTRICT.

- London..... { B. Cronyn, M.A., *Rector,*
Officiating Chaplain to the Forces.
 London Township... C. C. Brough, A.B. *Rector.*
 St. Thomas M. Burnham, B.A. *Rector.*
 Adelaide A. Mortimer, *Rector.*
 Carradoc R. Flood, M. A., *Rector.*
 Port Burwell..... T. Boldon Read.
 Tyrconnell, &c..... James Stewart.

BROCK DISTRICT.

- Burford A. St. G. Caulfield, A.B.
 Woodstock W. Bettridge, B.D., *Rec'r.*
 Oxford Henry Revell, A.B.
 Zorra F. Fauquier.

HURON DISTRICT.

- Goderich R. F. Campbell, M. A.
 Stratford John Hickie.
 McGillivray H. C. Cooper.

WESTERN DISTRICT.

- Sandwich Wm. Ritchie, *Rector.*
 Amherstburg Fred. Mack, *Rector.*
 Colchester F. Gore Elliott.
 Chatham W. H. Hobson, *Rector.*
 Warwick James Mockridge, *Rector.*
 Walpole Island..... Andrew Jamieson.
 Dawn, &c..... John Gunne.
 Raleigh, &c..... Francis Wm. Sandys.
 Plympton..... J. G. R. Salter, B.A.

NEWCASTLE DISTRICT.

- Cobourg..... { A. N. Bethune, D.D.,
Rector.
 J. B. B. Worrell.
 Port Hope Jonathan Shortt, *Rector.*
 Cavan Samuel Armour, *Rector.*
 Clarke & Darlington. T. S. Kennedy, *Rector.*
 Grafton & Colborne. John Wilson.

COLBORNE DISTRICT.

- Peterboro'..... { R. J. C. Taylor, M.A.
Rector.
 Emily Robert Harding.
 Fénelon Falls.....

VICTORIA DISTRICT.

- Belleville Rev. John Grier, M.A.

PRINCE EDWARD DISTRICT.

- Pictou Wm. Macaulay, *Rector.*
 Murray P. G. Bartlett.

MIDLAND DISTRICT.

Kingston Ven. G. O'Kill Stuart,
L.L.D., Rector.
W. M. Herchmer, M.A.,
Assistant Minister.
R. V. Rogers, Minister of
St James' Church, and
Chap. to the Pro. Pen.
T. H. M. Bartlett, M.A.,
Offg'g Chap. to Forces.
W. Greig, Min. St. Mark's
Church, Barriefield.
Wolfe Island J. Antisell Allen.
Bath W. F. S. Harper, Rector.
Adolphustown Job Deacon, Rector.
Mohawk & Napanee. Saltern Givins, Rector.
Amherst Island John Rothwell, A.B.
Camden, Lough-
boro', & Portland, { Paul Shirley.

JOHNSTOWN DISTRICT.

Brockville Edward Denroche, M.A.
Lamb's Pond W. H. Gunning, A.B. Rec'r

Prescott Robert Blakey, Rector.
Kemptville Harvey McAlpin, Rector.

BATHURST DISTRICT.

Perth M. Harris, M.A., Rector.
Carleton Place J. A. Mulock, Rector.
Franktown J. W. Padfield, Rector.
Packenham & Fitzroy, Hannibal Mulkins.
Merrickville Ebenezer Morris.

DALHOUSIE DISTRICT.

Bytown S. S. Strong, Rector.
Richmond John Flood, Rector.
March Matthew Ker.

EASTERN DISTRICT.

Cornwall Henry Patton, Rector.
Williamsburg E. J. Boswell, Rector.
Osnabruk Romaine Rolph.

OTTAWA DISTRICT.

Missionary F. Tremayne.
Manitoulin Island ... F. A. O'Meara, L.L.D.

CLERGY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF CANADA,

IN CONNECTION WITH THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Rev. WALTER ROACH, *Beauharais*, Moderator of Synod.

Rev. ANDREW BELL, *Dundas*, Synod Clerk.

PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.

Meets at Montreal on the first Wednesday of February, May, August, and November.

Montreal, St. Andrew's—Alex. Mathieson, D.D.
Dundee—Duncan Moody.
Chatham—William Mair.
Beauharais—Walter Roach.
Ormeiston—James Anderson.
Quebec, St. Andrew's—John Cook, D.D.
Georgetown—James C. Muir.
Lachine—William Simpson.

Vacant Charges.—Melbourne, Metis, and St. Eustache.

PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY.

Meets on the third Wednesday of January, April, July and October.

Williamstown—John McKenzie, A. M.
Cornwall—Hugh Urquhart, A. M.
Martintown—John MacLaurin.
Osnabruk—Isaac Purkis.

Vacant Charges.—Coteau du Lac, Finch, Indian Lands, and Lochiel.

PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON.

Meets at Hamilton on the second Wednesday in January, April, July, and October.

Nelson—William King
Clinton—George McClatchey
Dundas and Ancaster—A. Bell, Presb'y Clerk
Hamilton—Alexander McKid
Vacant Charges.—Galt, Fergus, Guelph, Stratford and N. Easthope, Goderich, Sarnia, Amherstburgh, Alboro', Simco and Port Dover, Onondaga,

PRESBYTERY OF BATHURST.

Meets at Perth, on the second Wednesday of January, May, and September.

Beckwith—John Smith
Smith's Falls—George Romanes, A. M.
Perth, 1st Church—William Bell, A. M.
South Gower—Joseph Anderson, A. M.
Pakenham—Alexander Mann, A. M.
Richmond—David Evans

Vacant Charges.—Bytown, Brockville, Newburgh and Bedford.

Chaplain to the Forces,
of the Holy Trinity,

City Church.
College.
College.
Church.
Canada College.
Church.

of the Holy Trinity,
Leicester.

TRIST.
ncis Evans, Rector.
rge Salmon.

TRIST.
ronyn, M.A., Rector,
fficiating Chaplain to
e Forces.
C. Brough, A.B. Rector.
Burnham, B.A. Rector.
Mortimer, Rector.
Flood, M.A., Rector.
Baldon Read.
nes Stewart.

TRIST.
St. G. Caulfield, A.B.
Bettridge, B.D., Rec'r.
ry Revell, A.B.
Fauquier.

TRIST.
F. Campbell, M. A.
n Hickie.
C. Cooper.

TRIST.
n. Ritchie, Rector.
d. Mack, Rector.
Gore Elliott.
H. Hobson, Rector.
nes Mockridge, Rector
drew Jamieson.

an Gunne.
ncis Wm. Sandys.
G. R. Salter, B.A.

DISTRICT.
N. Bethune, D.D.,
Rector.

B. B. Worrell.
athan Shortt, Rector.
uel Armour, Rector.
S. Kennedy, Rector.
n Wilson.

DISTRICT.
J. C. Taylor, M.A.
Rector.
bert Harding.

DISTRICT.
v. John Grier, M.A.

D DISTRICT.
n. Macaulay, Rector.
G. Bartlett.



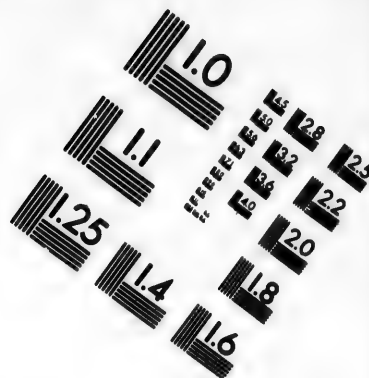
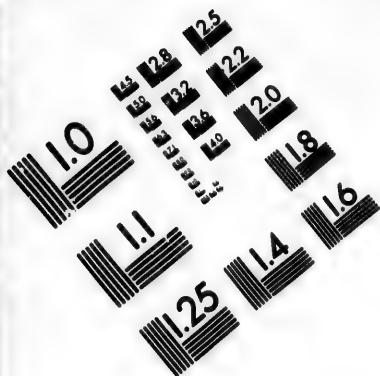
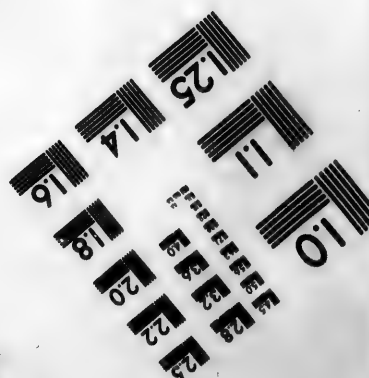
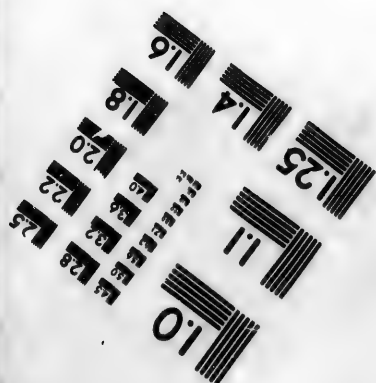
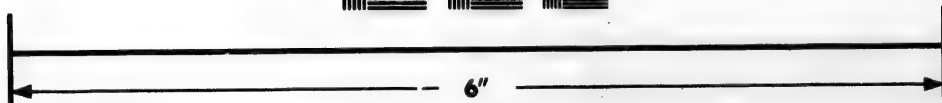
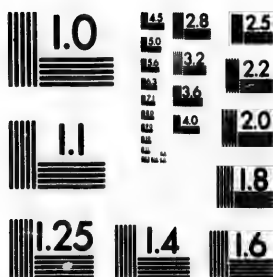


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14560
(716) 872-4503

1.5 1.8 2.0 2.2 2.5
2.8 3.2 3.6

10

PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON:

Meets at Kingston, on the first Wednesday of every Month.

Kingston, St. Andrew's—John Machar, D. D.	Queen's College, Kingston—Jas. Williamson, A. M., <i>Presbytery Clerk</i>
Seymour—Robert Neill	
Belleville—James George	

PRESBYTERY OF TORONTO.

Meets at Toronto, on the third Tuesday of February, May, August, and November.

Esqueasing—Peter Ferguson Vaughan—Peter McNaughton, A. M. Chingacousy—Thomas Johnson King—John Tawse, A. M. Mono—Alexander Lewis Eldon—John McMurchy <i>Vacant Charges.</i> —Pickering and Whitby, Scarborough, Toronto Township, Caledon, Newmarket, Markham, Thorah, Darlington, Nottawasaga and Sunnidale, Brock, Mars.	Toronto City, St. Andrew's—J. Barclay, A. M., <i>Presbytery Clerk</i> W. Gwillimbury and Innisfil—Alexander Ross Clarke and Hops—Samuel Porter Scott, Uxbridge, and Reach—William Brown Hornby and Trafalgar—William Barr
--	--

CLERGY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF CANADA.

Rev. JOHN M. ROGER, A. M., *Peterboro'*, Moderator of Synod.
 Rev. WILLIAM RINTOUL, A. M., *Streetsville*, Synod Clerk.

PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON.

Caledonia—Andrew Ferrier, D. D. Saltfleet—George Cheyne Dundas—Mark Y. Stark, <i>Presbytery Clerk</i> Galt—John Bayne Fergus—George Smellie Paslinch—William Meldrum Tuckersmith—William Graham Wellington Square—Alexander McLean Grimsby—D. Eastman, <i>Vacant Charges.</i> —Niagara, Aldboro', Williams, London, Woodstock, Ingersoll, Tilbury, Flamboro W., Woolwich, Dunnville, Walpole.	Guelph—McGregor, Hamilton—Ralph Robb Ayr—Robert Lindsay Zorra—D. McKenzie Thorold—A. McIntosh North Easthope—D. Allan Amherstburgh—Robert Peden St. Thomas—John McKinnon Port Sarnia—William McAlister
--	--

Officiating within the Bounds—James Smith.

PRESBYTERY OF TORONTO.

Toronto—Robert Burns, D. D. Caledon—D. McMillan Markham—James Boyd <i>Vacant Charges.</i> —York Mills, Vaughan and King, West Gwillimbury, Thorah and Eldon, Ora and Medonte, Nottawasaga, Mono, Acton, &c., Chingacousy, Humber and Weston, Oakville and Trafalgar.	Streetsville—William Rintoul Norval and Esqueasing—Peter Gray, <i>Presbytery Clerk</i>
---	---

Officiating within the Bounds—James Harris, Henry Esson, Alexander Gale, Thos. Wightman.

PRESBYTERY OF COBOURG.

South Cavan—James Douglass Grafton—W. Reid, <i>Presbytery Clerk</i> Otonabee—Robert Wallace	Peterborough—John M. Roger Darlington—Alexander Steele Cobourg—
---	---

PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON.

Gananoque—Henry Gordon Picton—W. Hamilton, <i>Presbytery Clerk</i> Belleville—Greig	Demorestville—James Rogers Kingston—Robert Reid, Robert F. Burns,
---	--

Vacant Charges.—Newburgh, Fredericksburgh.

PRESBYTERY OF PERTH.

Ramsay—W. G. Johnston Osgoode, &c.—William Lochead Bristol—Andrew Melville Beckwith—Blair	Dalhousie—James Finlay Bytown—Thomas Wardrope, <i>Presbytery Clerk</i> Gatineau—John Corbett
--	--

Vacant Charges.—Perth, McNab, Middleton.

PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE.

Brockville—William Smart Edwardsburg—James Goggie, <i>Presb'y Clerk</i> Prescott—Robert Boyd	South Gower—W. J. McDowell Bellamyville—Alexander Luke
--	---

PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.

Quebec—John Clouston
St. Therese—David Black
Portneuf—Simon C. Frazier
Cornwall—John Frazier

Indian Lands—Daniel Clarke
La Chute—Thomas Henry
Montreal Wm. Leishman, *Presbytery Clerk*

Vacant Charges.—St. Eustache, English River, Beechridge.

November.
Barclay, A.M.,
Alexander Ross
er
William Brown
n Barr
Caledon, New-
Mara.

CANADA.

CLERGY OF THE UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
IN CANADA.

Rev. JAMES ROY, *St. George*, Moderator.
Rev. WILLIAM PROUDFOOT, *London*, Synod Clerk.

MONTREAL PRESBYTERY.

Montreal—William Taylor
La Chute—Andrew Kennedy
New Glasgow—Alex'r Lowden, *Presb'y Clerk*

Smith's Falls—William Aitken
Madrid—John Morrison

Vacant Charges.—Huntingdon and St. Michaels, Pakenham.

TORONTO PRESBYTERY.

Port Hope, Perrytown—John Cassie
Whitby—Robert Thornton
West Gwillimbury, Tecumseth, Essa—William
Fraser
Clarke, 4th con. Newcastle—Geo. Lawrence

Toronto City—John Jennings, *Presb'y Clerk*
Emily, Ops, Manvers—James Dick
Chinguacousy, Albion—David Coutts
Richmond Hill, Thornhill—Walter Scott
Pickering—A. W. Waddell

Vacant Charges.—Lindsay, Newton, King, Vaughan, Innisfil, Toronto (Township) and Brampton.

HAMILTON PRESBYTERY.

West Flamborough—Thomas Christie
St. George—James Roy, *Presbytery Clerk*
West Dumfries—Alexander Ritchie
Eramosa, Nichol, Elora—William Barrie
Guelph—Robert Torrance

Brantford—Alexander Drummond
Esquesing—George Fisher
Paris—David Caw
Hamilton, Blanford—James R. Dairymple.

Vacant Charges.—St. Catharines, Thorold, Port Dalhousie, Beverly.

LONDON PRESBYTERY.

London, Westminster—W. Proudfoot, *Presby-
tery Clerk*
Proof Line, English Settlement—James Skinner
Blenheim—George Murray

Tuckersmith, Stanley—Alexander McKenzie
Detroit—John McLellan
Goderich—Charles Fletcher

Vacant Charges.—Chatham, East Tilbury, St. Mary's, Adelaide and Warwick, Woodstock.
MISSIONARIES UNSETTLED.—A. Henderson, James Pringle, John Porteous, John Proudfoot.

CLERGY OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

DIOCESE OF TORONTO.

Bishop of Toronto, _____
Vicar General and Dean, _____
Archdeacon of Toronto—The Rev. John James Hay.
Secretary of the Diocese—The same.

RURAL DEANS AND VICARS FORAN.

Home and Simcoe Districts—The Ven. the Archdeacon, *ex-officio*.
Gore, Niagara, and Talbot Districts—Edward Gordon.
Western District, and for those speaking French—P. Point.
London and Brock Districts _____
Wellington and Huron Districts, and for the Germans—L. Caveing.
Missions on the borders of Lake Superior and Huron, and for the Indians—P. Choad.
Toronto City—J. J. Hay, and T. T. Kirwan.

Gore and Township of Toronto, } Etobicoke, Caledon, Albion, } Thornhill, Markham, Vaughan, } Newmarket, and Georgina, } Whitby, Pickering, Brock, &c.—E. Smith, Adjala, Tecumseth, Mono, &c.—M. R. Mills Penetanguishene, Barrie, Medonte, } Orillia, Sunnidale, } Hamilton, Wellington Square, } Waterdown, &c. } Guelph, Arthur, Nichol—Simon Sandal, Brantford, Dumfries, Norwich, } Oxford, E. W. and North } Waterloo, Peel, &c.—L. Caveing, R. D. Wilnot, Wellesly, &c.—Bernard Fritch Niagara, Stamford, &c.—John Carroll St. Catharines, Thorold, &c.—W. P. McDonagh	Eug. O'Reilly J. B. Proulx E. Smith, M. R. Mills A. Charest E. Gordon, R. D. Jas. Quinlan L. Caveing, R. D. Bernard Fritch John Carroll W. P. McDonagh	Indiana, Walpole & Townships } to the North of the G. River, } London, Adelaide, Biddulph, &c.—P. O'Dwyer S. Thomas, Yarmouth, &c.— Goderich, McKillop, Stratford—Peter Schnider Sandwich and surrounding } Townships } Amherstburgh, &c.—Lewis Maurice Chatham, Maidstone, Rochester &c.—J. Jaffray Tilbury, East and West } Raleigh &c. } Walpole Islands, Sarnia, } Moore, &c. } Manitouline Islands, and } borders of L. Huron } St. Mary of St. Mary's Falls, and } borders Lake Superior } W. McIntosh P. O'Dwyer Peter Schnider P. Point, R. D. Joseph Grimot J. Jaffray Joseph M. Billon Dominic Durangue Nicholas Point P. Chone, R. D. Augustus Kohler J. B. Menet J. Hanipaux
--	--	---

DIOCESE OF KINGSTON.

Bishop of Kingston—Right Rev. Remegius Gaulin, D. D.

Coadjutor and Administrator of the Diocese—Rt. Rev. Patrick Phelan, D. D., Bishop of Carraha.

Vicar General—Very Rev. Angus McDonell, V. G.

Kington,	{ Patrick Dollard James Chisholm, D. D. John O'Neill Bernard Higgins — Foley	Prescott—Edmund Roach Fitzroy—J. McNulty St. Andrew's, Stormont—George A. Hay Glengary—A. McDonald, V. G. Alexandria—Denis Begley
Bytown,	{ P. A. Telmon — Beaudran P. Molloy	Mariatown—Bernard Coyle Cornwall—John Cannon Kitley—Philipp O'Reilly Perth—John H. McDonagh Richmond—Patrick O'Connell Kemptville—Daniel Farrelly L'Original—John Farrelly
Peterborough—John Butler Lyndsay—Patrick McEvoy Belleville—Michael Brennan Tyendenaga—Charles Burke Picton—Murth Lawlor Camden—Michael McDonnell Brockville—Oliver Kelly		Asphodel and Percy—Edward Vaughan Douro—Hugh Fitzpatrick Cobourg—James Timlin

CLERGY OF THE WESLEYAN METHODIST CHURCH IN CANADA.

R. ALDER, D. D.	President of the Conference.
MATTHEW RICHEY, D. D. ...	Co-Delegate.
J. MUSGROVE	Secretary of the Conference.
ENOCH WOOD	Superintendent of Missions.

LONDON DISTRICT.

London—Edmund Botterell, John Goodfellow.	Chatham—Edward Sallows, John Webster.
London Circuit—Wm. Pollard, F. Chapman, Edmund Stoney.	Norwich—Solomon Snider.
Brantford—Edwy M. Ryerson, John Gundy, Alex. T. Green, George Poole.	Saugeeng—John K. Williston.
Woodstock—Thos. Fawcett, J. W. Cawthorne.	Goderich—George Kennedy, Thomas Williams.
Goafeld and Amherstburgh—Richard Phelps, Samuel Fear.	Sarnia and St. Clair—William Scott, N. G. Axtell.
Simcoe—James Booth, James Gray.	Adelaide—Robert Corson.
St. Thomas—Samuel C. Philp, R. Whiting, Thomas Harmon.	Wardsville—Solomon Waldron.
	Muncey—Peter Jones, Abraham W. Sickles.
	Sydenham—John Williams.
	Malabide—Joseph Shepley.

WILLIAM RYERSON, *Chairman.*

HAMILTON DISTRICT.

Hamilton—John Douce, Thomas Rattray, D. C.
 VanNorman, A. M., A. Prindel, Samuel
 Belton.
 Dundas—Samuel Rose, Kennedy Creighton.
 Dumfries—Matthew Whiting, Thomas Jeffers.
 Nelson—William Willoughby, James Spencer,
 George Ferguson.
 Grimsby—S. Hurlburt, Wellington Jeffers.

St. Catharines—John Law, Lachlan Taylor.
 Stamford—Reuben E. Tupper, E. B. Harper.
 Georgetown—William Philp.
 Guelph—John Bredin, John Hunt.
 Grand River—Rowley Heyland, Ozias Barber.
 York—Thomas Demorest, Thomas Cosford.
 Chippawa—Luther O. Rice, Stephen Brownell.
 Stratford and Peel—W. Dignam, C. Sylvester.

JOHN RYERSON, *Chairman.*

TORONTO DISTRICT.

Toronto City West—Ephraim Evans, S. D.
 Rice.
 Toronto City East—John Carroll, Joseph E.
 Ryerson, Anson Green, Geo. R. Sanderson,
 Egerton Ryerson, D.D.
 Yonge Street—Lewis Warner, George Carr.
 Humber—John Baxter, W. S. Blackstock; J.
 Culham.
 Toronto Circuit—Peter Ker, William Steer,
 James Wilson, M. Holtby.
 Oshawa—William Price, David Clappison.
 Markham—Robert Darlington, William Glass,
 David Youmans, David Wright.

Newmarket and Snake Island—William Young.
 Bradford—Ezra Adams, Alexander Campbell.
 Mono—Cornelius Flumerfelt.
 Nottawasaga and Collingwood—
 Schoogog—Matthew Connor.
 Barrie—William Graham, Joseph Hill.
 Rama—Horace Dean.
 St. Vincent—
 Brock—C. W. M. Gilbert.
 Owen's Sound and Arthurs—James Hutchinson,
 John Neelands.
 Beausoliel Island and French River—William
 Herkimer.

HENRY WILKINSON, *Chairman.*

COBOURG DISTRICT.

Cobourg—Jonathan Scott, Alex. McNab, A.M.,
 Hamilton Biggar, John Beatty, Jesse
 Hurlburt, A.M., T. Hannah, H. Trickey,
 Robert Robinson, Nelson Brown.
 Colborne—Wm. Morton, Abraham Dayman.
 Napanee—George Goodson, J. A. Williams.
 Peterborough—William McCullough, James C.
 Slater, Moses Blackstock.
 Hallowell—Asahel Hurlburt, Thos. Cleghorn,
 Gilbert Miller.
 Consacon—Wm. McFadden, Charles Turver,
 Daniel McMullen.
 Belleville—John Gemley.

Sidney—John Black, John C. Osborne.
 Port Hope—Charles Lavell, S. S. Nelles, A. B.
 Demorestville—N. F. English.
 Norwood—George F. Playter.
 Bowmanville and Manvers—W. Haw, Wm.
 Coleman.
 Marmora—Stephen Miles.
 Sheffield—John Sanderson.
 Lindsay—David Hardie.
 Rice and Mud Lakes—Robert Brooking, John
 Sunday.
 Alderville—William Case, William Ames.
 Shannonville—Daniel Wright.

RICHARD JONES, *Chairman.*

KINGSTON DISTRICT.

Kingston East—Henry Lanton.
 Kingston West—Isaac B. Howard, H. Byers.
 Waterloo—Cyrus R. Allison.
 Wilton—George Beynon, James Armstrong.
 Bath—Michael Fawcett.
 Amherst Isle—Robert Lochhead.
 Gananoque—David Jennings.
 Elizabethtown—Michael Baxter, William H.
 Poole, Wyatt Chamberlain.

Brockville—Conrad Vandusen.
 Prescott—Joseph Messmore.
 Augusta—Joseph W. McCollum, Ezra Healy.
 Smith's Falls—William H. Williams, William
 Brown.
 Merrickville—Vincent B. Howard.
 Newboro'—Alvah Adams.
 Matilda—John Lever, William McGill.
 Cornwall—S. Huntingdon, Jonathan Loverin.

THOMAS BEVITT, *Chairman.*

BYTOWN DISTRICT.

Bytown—Edmund Shepherd, Wm. Andrews.
 Perth—Francis Coleman.
 Kemptville—James Elliott.
 Hull—Isaac B. Aylsworth.
 Mississippi—James Hughes, William Pattysen.
 Richmond—Benjamin Nankevell, F. Chapman.
 St. Andrews—D. B. Madden, D. McDowell.
 L'Orignal and Coteau Landing—Jos. Reynolds,
 George Case, Franklin Metcalf.

Clarendon—James Greener.
 Onslow—Erastus Hurlburt.
 Sherbrooke—William Cotton.
 Buckingham—John Armstrong.
 Osgoode—Charles Taggart.
 Gattineau—George Young.
 Bonchere—John Howes.
 Pembroke—Henry Shaler.

JAMES MUGGERIDGE, *Chairman.*

CLERGY OF THE CANADIAN WESLEYAN METHODIST NEW CONNEXION CHURCH.

President and General Superintendent—Rev. H. O. Cairns, Toronto.

Ancaster—J. Caswell.
Baraston—P. V. West.
Bolton and Potton—L. P. Adams, R. Bowen.
Caledon—W. Ramage.
Cavan—J. Simpson.
Cayuga—A. Armstrong.
Crosby—J. C. Warren, T. Reed.
Drummond—J. Histon.
Dunham—B. Haigh, G. W. Stone.
Elizabethtown—T. Preston.
Goulburne—J. Shilton.
Hamilton—J. Brennan.
Henrysburgh—F. Hunt.
Lansdown—T. Rump.
Loudon—W. Bothwell.

Malahide—F. Weaver and E. Williams, J. Jackson.

Nassagawaya—H. Wilkinson.
Newcastle—N. C. Gowan.
Owen Sound—H. Coats.
Prince Edwards—J. Hales and F. Haynes.
Howard—
Stukely—F. E. Powers.
Stanstead—H. Bursell.
St. Thomas—J. Bell and L. Olmstead.
Toronto—T. T. Howard.
Trafalgar—J. Glass.
Waterford—J. Wilkinson.
Welland Canal—E. Vannorman and C. Childs.
Whitchurch—T. Goldsmith.
Western Mission—J. Rice.

CLERGY OF CONGREGATIONAL DENOMINATION.

Asphodel—T. Seawright,
Belleville—J. Harris,
Brantford—T. Baker,
Bolton's Mills—Wheeler
Brock—N. McKinnon,
Brockville—T. Machin,
Bytown—J. T. Byrne,
Caledon—S. King,
Darlington—J. Clemie,
Drummondville—E. Ebbs,
Esquering—H. Denny

Glanford—S. Finton,
Glengary—J. McKilliken,
Georgetown—D. Powel,
Guelph—Brane,
Hamilton—Robinson,
Kingston—K. M. Fenwick,
London—J. Durrant,
L'Orignal—McLeod,
Oakland—William Kay,
Oro—A. Raymond,
Port Sarnia & Moore—A. Geikie

Paris and Burford—J. Vincent,
St. Andrew's—T. Bayne,
Simcoe—William Clarke,
Southwold—J. Silcox,
Stouffville—L. Cribbs,
Stratford—A. C. Geikie,
Port Stanley—Wm. Alworth,
Toronto—J. Roaf, and A. Lillie,
Vaughan—T. Hodgkin,
Whitby—T. Snell
G. G. Wickson.

CLERGY OF THE BAPTIST DENOMINATION.

Ancaster—W. L. Bayley
Aylmer—S. Baker
Ayr—Heman Fitch
Barford—T. Ide
Barnston—J. Green
Beamsville—Geo Silver
Beverly, c. w.—W. Porterfield
Beverly, (Johns—John Miner
town Dist) P Schofield
Blenheim { Francis Pickle
 { W. C. Beardsall
Brantford { J. Winterbotham
 { J. H. Carryer
Breadalbane—Wm Frazer
Brighton—J Holman
Brock—Hugh Reid
 { R. Boyd
Brockville { Wm. Dick
 { Robert Dick
Bronte—J. Oakley
Burford—Joseph Painter
Caledon—J. Campbell
Canborough—William Cook
Carlton Place—L. Holcroft
Chatham—J. King
Clarence—John Edwards
Cobourg—S. Tapscott
Colchester—E. Highworden

Crosby, South—S. McEathron
Drummondville—A. Cleghorn
Dundas—J. Clutton
Eaton—A. Gillies
Esquering—John Clark
Georgeville—E. Mitchell
Gosfield { W. Gonne
 { N. French
Gosfield—G. Jacobs
Gower, South—P. McDonald
Haldimand { Wm. Lacy
 { D. Wait
Hamilton { A. Booker
 { E. Brown
Houghton—W. McDermant
Ingersoll—Isaac Elliot
Kemptville—J. Cooper
Kingston—A. Lorimer, A. B.
Lanark { Jas. Dick
 { Jas. Smith
Leeds—A. Stevens
Lobo—Wm. Wilkinson
London { N. Fastwood
 { James Inglis
Louth—S. H. Goss
McGillvray—D. A. Turace
Malahide—Geo. Wilson
Markham—P. L. Davidson

Middleton—D. W. Rowland
 { J. M. Cramp
Montreal { F. Bosworth, A. M.
 { B. Davies, Ph. D.
 { John Girdwood
Nissouri—S. Vining
Oakland—D. H. Babcroft
Osgood—D. McPhail
Osnaburck—J. Smith
Otterville—M. W. Hopkins
Paris—N. Bosworth, F. R. S.
Peterboro'—J. Gilmour
Port Dover—A. McLean
Port Hope—J. Baird
Potton, South—T. Merriman
Preston—James Sim
Quebec—D. Marsh
Queenston—D. Curry
Raleigh—Wm. Gorrie
Reinham—J. Van Loon, junr.
Rendon—J. Butler
Reich—W. Harburt
Sandwich—Geo. Jacobs
Scotland—W. Drummond
Short Hills—D. Way
Sidney—Wm. Geary
Simcoe—T. Bailey
Southwold—T. Mills

DIST

Williams, J.

Haynes.

stead.

and C. Childs.

ON.

rd—J. Vincent,
T. Bayne,
m Clarke,
Silcox,
Cribb,
Geikie,
Wm. Alworth,
and A. Lillie,
odgkin,
ell
Pikson.

N.

W. Rowland
M. Cramp
Bosworth, A.M.
Davies, Ph. D.
n Girdwood
ining
H. Babcroft
McPhail
Smith
W. Hopkins
worth, F. R. S.
Gilmour
McLean
Baird
—T. Merriman
es Sim
Marsh
Curry
Gorrie
Van Loon, junr.
Butler
Lariburt
eo. Jacobs
Drummond
D. Way
Geary
alley
C. Mills

St. Catharines { W. Hewson
 { J. Anderson
St. George { John Miner
 { Wm. Smith
St. Thomas { John Bray
 { R. Andrews
Stonebridge—F. N. Jersey
Thurlow—J. Bridges

Toronto { R. A. Fyfe
 { W. Christian
Townsend—S. McConnell
Walpole—T. Stillwell
 { J. Howey
Waterford { A. Slaght
 { G. J. Ryerse
Whitby—J. Marsh

Whitby—J. Crellin
Windham—P. Steinboff
Woodstock { W. H. Landon
 { E. Topping
Yarmouth—C. Stewart
York Mills—J. Mitchell
Zone Mills—C. McDermand
Zorra—J. S. Manning

BANKS.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

Capital, £750,000.

President—The Hon. Peter McGill. **Vice-President**—Thomas B. Anderson. **Directors**—Hugh Allan, John Brooke, William Lunn, James Logan, John Molson, William Molson, John Redpath, Thomas Ryan, Harrison Stephens, John Try, John Torrance.

LIST OF OFFICERS.—*Montreal*—Alexander Simpson, Cashier; William Gunn, Assistant Cashier; J. F. Smith, Accountant; John Porteous, Second Accountant; Robert Speirs, Third Accountant; Francis M. Holmes, First Teller; C. J. Brown, Second Teller; David Scott, Third Teller; W. P. Street, Discount Clerk; T. Lee, First Clerk; John Lloyd, Clerk; — Burrage, Clerk; H. B. Picken, Messenger; James Brennan, Porter.

Quebec Branch.—James Bolton, Cashier; Henry Legge, Accountant; J. Micklejohn, First Teller; —, Second Teller; Philip Lisner, Discount Clerk; W. Martin, Messenger.
Toronto Branch.—William Wilson, Cashier; James Keiller, Accountant; John G. Horne, Teller; W. G. Telfer, Discount Clerk; William Liddell, Clerk; George H. Wilson, Clerk.

Brockville Agency.—James Stevenson, jun'r, Agent; R. H. Street, Clerk. *Kingston Ditto*—Colin Miller, Agent; John G. Adams, Accountant; G. M. Yarwood, Teller; James Gray, Clerk; — Coxworthy, Clerk. *Cobourg Ditto*—C. H. Morgan, Agent; Charles Miller, Accountant; A. C. Hammond, Clerk. *Hamilton Ditto*—Hugh C. Baker, Agent; Arch. Greer, Accountant; Arthur Macdonald, Teller. *St. Catharines Ditto*—H. Mittleberger, Agent; H. J. Hensleigh, Clerk. *London Ditto*—John Fraser, Agent; W. W. Street, Accountant; J. Scott, Clerk. *Bytown Ditto*—Andrew Drummond, Agent; M. Stevenson, Clerk. *Port Stanley Ditto*—Richard Smith, Agent. *St. Thomas Ditto*—E. Ermatinger, Agent. *Belleville*—Quinten Macnider, Int'm Agent; R. Richardson, Clerk. *Cornwall Ditto*—William Mattice, Agent. *Peterboro' Ditto*—R. Nicholls, Agent. *Port Hope Ditto*—R. N. Waddell, Agent.

Agents in Great Britain.—*London*—Messrs Glyn, Hallifax, Mills & Co. *Liverpool*—Bank of Liverpool. *Edinburgh*—British Linen Company and Branches.

Agents in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.—*Halifax*—Bank of Nova Scotia. *St. John*—Commercial Bank, New Brunswick.

Agents in the United States.—*New-York*—D. S. Kennedy, Esq. *Boston*—Samuel Henshaw & Son.

BANK OF UPPER CANADA, TORONTO.

Capital, £500,000.—Incorporated 1821.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—**President**—Wm. Proudfoot. **Vice-President**—Hon. Christopher Widmer. Angus Bethune, Hon. William Cayley, M. P. P., T. C. Street, Francis M. Cayley, Jas. G. Chewett, Wm. Gamble, Samuel P. Jarvis, Thomas Helliwell, Francis Boyd, Joseph D. Ridout, Colonel R. R. Loring, F. Holdsworth. **Cashier**—Thomas G. Ridout. *Discount Day*—Wednesday.

OFFICES AND AGENCIES.—*Montreal*, Joseph Wenham; *Bytown*, Thomas J. Leggatt; *Kingston*, William G. Hinds; *Port Hope*, Elias P. Smith; *Niagara*, Thomas McCormick; *London*, James Hamilton; *Chatham*, Geo. Thomas; *Goderich*, John McDonald; *Barrie*, John Moberly; *Chippawa*, James Macklem; *Stratford*, John C. W. Daly. **FOREIGN AGENTS.**—*New York*, Messrs. James G. King and Sons; *London*, Messrs. Glyn, Hallifax, Mills & Co.; Messrs. Coutts & Co.; Messrs. Barclay, Beven, Tritton & Co.; Messrs. Herries, Farquhar & Co. *Scotland*—British Linen Company Bank at Edinburgh, and all its branches.

COMMERCIAL BANK OF THE MIDLAND DISTRICT, KINGSTON.

Capital, £500,000.—Incorporated, 1832.

President—Hon. John Hamilton. **Vice-President**—Hon. J. Macaulay. **Directors**—John Fraser, Joseph Bruce, William Logie, Hon. John A. Macdonald, M. P. P.; John McPherson,

James Nickalls, Douglass Prentiss. *Cashier*—Francis A. Harper. *Accountant*—W. F. Harper. *Teller*—Christopher Edé. *Book-keeper*—J. G. Harper. *Discount Clerk*—Joseph Rorke. *Assistant do.*—J. R. Monro. *Clerk*—R. Deacon, jr. *Junior do.*—A. McPherson. *Solicitors*—Macdonald & Campbell. *Discount Days*—Mondays and Thursdays.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES. *Toronto*.—*Cashier*—John Cameron. *Accountant*—Archibald Cameron. *Teller*—Andrew Drummoud. *Discount Clerk*—Wm. Pyper. *Assistant Book-keeper*—James George. *Messenger*—Robert D. O'Brien. *Solicitors*—Cameron, Brock and Robinson. *Discounts daily.* *Montreal*.—Charles S. Ross, *Cashier*; Chas. J. Campbell, *Teller*; John Noel, *Accountant*; W. Ross, *Solicitor*. *Discounts daily.* *Hamilton*.—Henry McKinstry, *Cashier*; T. C. Simons, *Teller*; A. Roxburgh, *Messenger*; Sir A. N. McNab & Harvey, *Solicitors*. *Discounts daily.* *Cobourg*.—Redford C. Robins, *Agent*; — Ruthven, *Clerk*; *Solicitor*, Donald Bethune, jr. *Discounts daily.* *Brockville*.—Hon. James Morris, *Agent*; George Sherwood, *Solicitor*. *Discounts daily.* *Bytown*.—J. S. Thomas, *Agent*; Augustus Keefer, *Solicitor*. *Discounts daily.* *Belleville*.—R. Finlay, *Agent*. *Galt*.—Adam Ainslie, *Agent*. *Holland Landing*.—Arthur McMaster, *Agent*. *London*.—Charles Monsarrat, *Agent*. *Oshawa*.—James Laing, *Agent*. *Pictou*.—David Smith, *Agent*. *St. Catharines*.—George Rykert, *Agent*. *England*.—London Joint Stock Bank, London. *Scotland*.—Commercial Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh, and all its branches and agencies in Scotland; Clydesdale Bank, Glasgow, and offices. *Ireland*.—Boyle, Low, Pim & Co., Dublin. *New York*.—David S. Kennedy. At all of the above, deposits can be made by parties emigrating to Canada, or those who have friends resident in Canada, for which letters of credit will be issued, and which will be paid with the highest rate of Exchange, at the Commercial Bank, Kingston, or any of its branches, offices, or agencies, on presentation.

BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Capital, £1,000,000 Stg.—Incorporated 1840.

DIRECTORS.—Henry Barnswall, Sir Robert Campbell, Bt., Robert Carter, Wm. Chapman, Wm. R. Chapman, James John Cummins, James Dowie, Oliver Farrar, Alex. Gillespie, junr., Sir A. P. Green, R. N., G. R. Robinson, George Pemberton. *Secretary*—George De Bosco Attwood. *Inspector of Branches*.—Thomas Paton.

BRANCHES.—*Toronto*.—Lewis Moffatt and Chas. Berczy, Local Directors; Walter Gibson Cassels, Manager. (*Discount Days*—Tuesday's and Friday's, at 10 A. M.) *Quebec*.—Robert Cassels, Manager. *Montreal*.—David Davidson, Manager. *Kingston*.—Thos. Askew, Manager. *Hamilton*. ———, Manager. *Port Hope*.—David Smart, Agent. *Dundas*.—J. B. Ewart, Agent. *Sault Ste. Marie*.—J. Balliden, Agent. *Halifax*.—N. S.—S. N. Binney, Manager. *St. John, N. B.* ———, Manager. *Frederickton, N. B.*—Geo. Taylor, Manager. *St. John's, Newfoundland*.—A. Milroy, Manager. *London*.—Court of Directors. *New York*.—Bell, MacLachlan & Ransom.

GORE BANK, HAMILTON.

Incorporated by Act of the Provincial Parliament.

Capital, £100,000.

DIRECTORS.—Colin C. Ferrie, John Davidson, Hon'ble Adam Fergusson, James P. Gage, J. P. Dickerman, Edward Jackson, David Thompson, James Gage, Richard Martin, Hiram Smith. *President*, Colin C. Ferrie; *Cashier*, Andrew Steven; *Teller*, Richard P. Street; *Book-Keeper*, Francis Kennedy; *Discount Clerk*, William Griffin; *Clerk*, William Henry Park. *Discount Days*, Tuesday in each week.

AGENTS.—Simcoe, Duncan Campbell; Woodstock, H. C. Barwick; London, Samuel Read; Galt, Absalom Shade; Guelph, Thomas Sandilands; Brantford, John A. Wilkes & Sons; St. Thomas, Thomas Hope; Chatham, Witherspoon and Charteris. *Toronto*.—The Bank of Upper Canada, and all its Agents in Canada, where the Gore Bank has no Agents. *England, London*: Barclay, Bevan, Tritton & Co, Coutts & Co, Curries & Co, Smith, Payne & Smiths. *Liverpool*: The Manchester and Liverpool Bank, and its branches. *Scotland, Edinburgh*: The Bank of Scotland and its branches. *Glasgow*: The Union Bank of Scotland and its branches. *Ireland*: The branches of the Provincial Bank of Ireland. *New-York*: John Ward & Co; Rochester: The Rochester Bank.

CITY BANK, OF MONTREAL.

Capital, £300,000.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—*President*—John Frothingham. *Vice-President*—D. P. Ross. William Lyman, W. T. Whitehead, Joseph Vallée, John Dodds, L. N. Nolton, Benjamin Brewster, William Connolly, Benjamin Ansell, Joseph Ross.

OFFICERS.—*Cashier*, C. H. Castle. *Accountant*, F. Harris. *Paying Teller*, F. Brown. *Receiving Teller*, W. Robertson. *Discount Clerk*, W. M. Robertson. *Assistant Clerk*, J. Abbott, jun. *Ditto*, Robert Hunter. *Messenger*, J. B. Routier. *Porter*, Thomas Nagle. *Discount Days*, Mondays and Thursdays. *Dividends*, 1st June and 1st December. *Office* *Rue D'Armes*.

LA BANQUE DU PEUPLE.

Capital £200,000.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—L. M. Viger, *President*. Jacob DeWitt, *Vice President*. John Donegani, Pierre Beaubien, H. B. Smith, Pierre Jodoin, Alexander Sauvagean, T. Franchire-J. Y. Allard, A. E. Montmarquet. **OFFICERS.**—B. H. Lemoine, *Cashier*; G. Peltier, *Accountant*; J. L. Brault, *Paying Teller*; L. D. Lemoine, *Receiving do*; J. S. Morley, *Discount Clerk*; J. M. Boniama, *Clerk*; E. Mailhot, *Clerk*; L. Lamontagne, *Messenger*; R. Turner, *Porter*.

Days of Discount—Tuesdays and Fridays. *Dividends*—1st March and 1st September.

Office—29, St. Francois Xavier-street.

This Bank observes all the holidays appointed by the Roman Catholic Church.

HOME DISTRICT SAVINGS' BANK, TORONTO.

President—WILLIAM PROUDFOOT, Esquire.

Directors.—Hon. George Crookshank, Hon. John S. Macaulay, Clarke Gamble, Esq.

Agent—James Henderson.—*Office*, No. 4, Duke Street, Toronto.

• MONTREAL CITY AND DISTRICT SAVINGS' BANK.

Patron—HIS LORDSHIP THE ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOP OF MONTREAL.

William Workman, *President*,—Alf. La Rocque, *Vice President*,—John Collins, *Actuary*,—*Charlesbois, Clerk*.

Directors.—John E. Mills, Jacob De Witt, Joseph Bourret, P. Beaubien, L. T. Drummond, H. Judah, Francis Hincks, H. Mulholland, L. H. Holton, John Tully, Damase Masson, Joseph Grenier, Nelson Davis.

Office—St. Francois Xavier Street, open from 10 to 3, daily. N.B. Interest on all deposits, 5 per cent.

• Observes all Holidays appointed by the Roman Catholic Church, in addition to those kept by other Banks.

MONTREAL SAVINGS' BANK.

S. Gerard, *President*,—J. Frothingham, *Vice President*.—F. L. Hoofstetter, *Sec'y. & Treasurer*.

Office—Montreal Bank, Great St. James Street.—open every Monday and Thursday from 10 to 2 o'clock.

PROVIDENT AND SAVINGS' BANK, MONTREAL.

President—William Lunn, Esq.; *Vice Presidents*, Esq., J. Redpath, and Hon. James Ferrier.

Managing Directors.—John Torrance, William Watson, Wm. Dow, John Matthewson, Robt. Armour, Thomas Kay, James Scott, William Murray, George Elder. John Eadie, *Actuary*.

H. Sherlocks, Jas Cox, and James Matthewson, *Accountants*.

Office, No. 9, Great St. James Street,—open daily from 10 to 3, and on Monday and Saturday evenings from 6 to 8.

CANADA COMPANY.

Incorporated by Act of Imperial Parliament and Royal Charter, 1836.

Governor—Charles Franks, Esq. *Deputy Governor*—James Mackillop, Esq.

Directors—Robert Biddulph, Sir John Easthope, Bart. M.P., John Easthope, John Fullerton, James Gooden, William T. Hibbert, Francis H. Mitchell, Martin T. Smith, Alexander Stewart, William Wilson.

Auditors—William Gaussen, Thomas Poynder, Newman Smith.

Office in London—Canada House, St. Helen's Place, Bishopsgate street.

Commissioners in Canada West.—Toronto—Frederick Widder, Esq., Goderich—Thomas Mercer Jones, Esq. *Clerks in Toronto*—J. McA. Cameron, E. L. Cull, Donald McDonald, Thomas Collier. *Clerks in Goderich*—William Robertson, Charles Widder.

Any information respecting the Company's Land can be also obtained from Richard Birdsall, Asphodel, Colborne District; Dr. Alling, Guelph, Wellington District; and J. C. W. Daly, Stratford, Huron District.

The Canada Company have for sale about 800,000 acres in the Huron District, and 600,000 acres in blocks and scattered lots in every township in Canada West.

The Canada Company remit from London to Canada any sum of money by letters of credit upon their Commissioners, and likewise transmit any sum of money from Canada to any part of Europe, by letters of credit upon the Directors.

LUNATIC ASYLUM, TORONTO,

Medical Superintendent—Dr. Walter Teller. Warden and Steward—R. Cronyn. Matron—Mrs. Cronyn.

CORPORATION OF CITY OF MONTREAL.

Acting Mayor—ALDERMAN BOURRET.*

ALDERMEN:

St. Lawrence Ward, ..Ferrier.	St. Antoine Ward,....Bourret.	St. Lewis Ward,...Beaubien.
East,.....Perrin.	Centre,.....Glennon.	St. Anna, .....Tully.

COUNCILLORS:

Centre Ward,.....Footner.	East Ward,.....Ouimet.	West Ward.....Lyman.
Centre,.....De Bleury.	West,.....Gibb,	West,.....Gugy.
St. James, .....Gorrie.	St. Lawrence,.....Laroque.	St. Mary,.....Sims.
St. Lewis,.....Ward.	East,.....Valois.	S. James,.....Beaudry.
St. Anna, .....Dorwin.	St. Mary, .....Lynch.	

OFFICERS.

John P. Sexton, City Clerk; Edouard Demers, City Treasurer; James A. B. McGill, City Surveyor; Charles Glackmeyer, Assistant Clerk; Pierre Blanchet, Translator; George Harding, Assistant Treasurer's Office; J. Perrigo, Insp. and Chief Eng., Fire Department; Capt. Thomas Wiley, Chief of Police; Hypolite Jeremy, Deputy Chief; John McKerchey, Overseer of Roads; Joseph A. Bourdon, Clerk of Bonsecours Market; Oliver Loranger, Assistant do.; John Abbott, Clerk of St. Ann's Market; Maurice Fardly, Clerk of Hay Market; Antoine Schwartz, Assistant do.; Pierre Rottot, Clerk of Papineau Market; Joseph Robillard, Pound keeper, Clerk of Hay & Cattle Market, Viger Square; A. J. Joubert, Bailiff and Crier, Mayor's Court; Thomas Somers, Messenger; Toussaint Peltier, Attorney; William Ross and D. E. Papineau, Notaries.

* The Mayor, John E. Mills, Esquire, died 12th November, 1847.

CORPORATION OF CITY OF QUEBEC.

Mayor—GEORGE O'KILL STUART, Esquire.

COUNCILLORS.

Narcisse F. Belleau,	George Hall,	Louis Plamondon,
Michael Connoly,	Thomas W. Lloyd,	Edward Rousseau,
James Dean,	John Maguire,	Joseph Robetaille,
John Doran,	Daniel McGie,	Jacques P. Rheume,
James Gillespie,	John McLeod,	Jean Tourangeau,
Germain Guay,	William O'Brien,	U. Tessier, and John Wilson.

OFFICERS OF CORPORATION.

F. X. Garneau, Clerk; Francis Austin, Treasurer; Joseph Hamel, Surveyor; Theophile Baillarge, Assistant Surveyor; Augustin Gauthier, Collector; Bertheleui Lafleur, Inspector of Beaches; F. X. Julien, Messenger. Notary—Charles Maxiune De Foy. Clerks of Markets—Upper Town Market, Thomas Atkins; Lower Town ditto, Dennis Murray; St. Paul's ditto, Aug. Gauthier. Inspector—Nicholas Wells. Overseer of Sweeping—Eugene Trudeau. Chief Constable of Police—R. H. Russell.

CORPORATION OF CITY OF TORONTO.

Mayor—WM. HENRY BOULTON, Esquire, M. P. P.

ALDERMEN.

St. David's Ward—*Hon. H. Sherwood, Dr. Workman.
St. Patrick's do. *W. H. Boulton, G. T. Denison, Jr.
St. Andrew's do. *J. H. Cameron, G. Duggan, M. P. P.
St. Lawrence do. *J. Beatty, Robert Beard.
St. George's do. *William Wakefield, George Gurnett.
St. James' do. *John Armstrong, John Bell.

The Gentlemen marked thus * retire from the Council on the first Monday in February, but may be elected to serve again at the Municipal Election on the Second Tuesday in January.

OFFICERS OF THE CORPORATION.

Coroners, John King, M.D., G. Duggan, Senr.; Clerk of Common Council, Charles Daly; Chamberlain, Andrew T. McCord; High Bailiff, G. L. Allen; City Inspector, Thomas Garlick; Clerk of the Market, Richard Harrison; Weigh Master, and Clerk of the Fish Market, John Dempsey; Fire Inspector, Robert Alexander.

Trustees of Common Schools, City of Toronto.—His Worship the Mayor, *ex officio*, Messrs. F. W. Barron, Hon. John Elmaley, John Cameron, William Cawthra, J. G. Bowes, and John McEach.

1836.....1,719	1834.....9,254	1836.....9,654	1838.....12,571	1840.....13,092	1842.....15,336	1844.....18,420	1846.....20,556
1837.....2,860	1835.....9,765	1837.....10,871	1839.....12,153	1841.....14,249	1843.....17,805	1845.....19,706	1847.....21,025

RELIGIOUS PERSUASIONS.

WARDS OF THE CITY.	CENSUS.						RELIGIOUS PERSUASIONS.																										
	Males over 16.	Males over 16, and un-der 16.	Males under 5.	Females over 16.	Females over 5, and under 16.	Females under 5.	TOTAL.	Church of England.	Church of Scotland.	Presbyterian Church of Canada.	United Secession Church.	Independent Presbyterians.	Church of Rome.	British Wesleyan Methodists.	Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada.	Episcopal Methodists.	Primitive Methodists.	Other Methodists.	Congregationalists.	Lutherans.	Jews.	Disciples of Christ.	Universalists.	Covenanters.	Baptists.	Quakers.	Unitarians.	Millenites.	No Church.	New Connexion.	Tinkers.	Synod of Niagara.	
St. George's...	522	184	100	609	184	93	1692	772	117	165	24	...	400	64	13	...	33	5	56	1	1	2	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
St. Patrick's...	1300	717	517	1496	692	502	5224	2265	216	519	148	6	642	526	144	...	91	78	188	...	...	...	...	...	189	212	27	96	51	5	6	...	
St. David's...	738	405	272	875	353	285	2928	1218	98	146	76	...	965	146	75	...	5	...	68	10	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	
St. James'...	1304	519	394	1435	604	396	4652	1551	249	522	104	...	965	455	167	...	26	...	117	...	...	...	...	...	...	106	617	12	173	64	...	...	
St. Andrew's...	1072	488	328	1192	486	319	3885	1757	158	273	65	1	724	318	103	...	81	21	105	2	...	...	...	...	...	91	18	1	2	67	69	...	...
St. Lawrence.	916	287	191	778	267	205	2644	1116	119	182	34	5	675	116	42	...	8	5	66	...	...	...	...	...	...	57	10	7	4	147	23	...	...
Totals ...	5852	2600	1802	6385	2586	1800	21025	8679	957	1807	451	12	4371	1625	546	27	325	125	600	13	12	77	221	...	364	365	51	49	547	217	5	6	...

NOTE.—The foregoing returns show the population of the *Town of York*, in the years 1826 and 1830. In 1834 York was incorporated, under the name of the *City of Toronto*; and the population of the City for each year, from 1834 to 1847, inclusive, is given above. The Census has been taken in the summer of each year. Of the Denominational Census, the adherents of the United Church of England and Ireland form the largest class, and next to them the Roman Catholics. The table shows six distinct classes of Presbyterians, numbering together 3,254 souls. The "*United Secession Church*," and the "*Relief Church*," having become united, have assumed the name of "*the United Presbyterian Church*." The table also shows six distinct classes of Methodists, numbering together, 2,865 souls; but since the Census was taken, the "*British Wesleyan Methodists*," and the "*Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada*," have been re-united into one body.

CORPORATION OF CITY OF KINGSTON.

Mayor—THOMAS KIRKPATRICK, Esquire.

ALDERMEN.

Sydenham Ward—Thomas Kirkpatrick, Joseph B. Hall.
Ontario do. James Baker, William Ford, Jun.
St. Lawrence do. John Counter, Matthew Rourke.
Cataraqui do. T. W. Robinson, Jas. Meagher, Sen.
Frontenac do. John Flanigan, John Braden.

COMMON COUNCILMEN.

James W. Brent, Samuel Smyth.
Robert Channonhouse, James Linton.
Robert Allan, John Wiley.
Robert Anglen, John Patterson.
John Harvey, John Crawford.

The Municipal Election takes place on the second Tuesday in January of each year.

OFFICERS OF THE CORPORATION

Clerk, Michael Flanagan; Treasurer, William Anglin; Harbour Master, Walter McCanniff; Bailiff, Samuel Shaw; Surveyor, William Jones; Clerk of Market, James Noble; Inspector of Bread, Bernard Fitzpatrick; Assistant do., James Dean; Inspector of Weights and Measures, John Meagher; Inspector of Beef, Pork, &c., Oliver Mowat; Fire Inspector, John Cullen; Superintendent of Common Schools, Robert McLean, Esq.

CORPORATION OF CITY OF HAMILTON.

Mayor—COLIN C. FERRIE, Esquire.

COUNCILLORS.

St. George's Ward—S. B. Freeman, Samuel Mills.
St. Patrick's do. H. R. O'Reilly, Daniel Kelly.
St. Lawrence do. Nehemiah Ford, Charles O. Counsell.
St. Andrew's do. H. B. Willson, D. C. Gunn.
St. Mary's do. Colin C. Ferrie, Andrew Miller.

OFFICERS OF THE CORPORATION.

Police Magistrate, G. H. Armstrong; Clerk, C. H. Stokoe; Treasurer, John Brown; High Bailiff, S. Ryckman; Inspector of Chimneys, J. Thom; Clerk of Market, T. Branigan.

CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF NIAGARA.

President—John Simpson, Esq. *Board of Police*—Thomas McCormick, Alex. Davidson, Andrew Heron, Jun., James Boulton. *Clerk*—Isaac H. Johnson. *High Bailiff*—Beaver Brown.

CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF BROCKVILLE.

President—George Crawford, Esq. *Board of Police*—William B. Richards, James B. Powell, David Mair, William Fitzsimmons. *Clerk*, W. B. McClean. *Street Surveyor*—S. Richards. *High Constable*—Francis Gray.

CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF COBOURG.

President—Asa A. Burnham, Esq. *Board of Police*—Andrew Milne, William Weller, Dr. Beatty, Francis Burnet. *Clerk*—David Brodie.

CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF CORNWALL.

Mayor—George McDonald, Esq. M. P. P. *Councillors*—East Ward, Alexander McLean, Thomas Kennedy; Centre Ward, William Mathie, Samuel Hart, George McDonald; West Ward, Donald McDonnell, A. Caldwell.

CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF BRANTFORD.

Mayor—William Muirhead, Esq. *Councillors*—King's Ward, William Muirhead; Queen's Ward, Dr. Digby; Brant Ward, James Wilkes; North Ward, J. W. Downs; South Ward, William Walker; East Ward, Joseph Gardner; West Ward, D. M. Gilkison. *Clerk*—John R. McDonald. *Treasurer*—William Walker.

There are several other Incorporated Towns in the Province, but the returns from them were not received. Some were incorporated last Session of Parliament—such as London, Dundee, Bytown, &c.

Average Market Prices from 1840 to 1847.

ARTICLES.	Toronto.	Hamilton.	Godrich.	Peterboro'.	Chatham.	Barrie.	Bellefleur.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Flour, per barrel, 196 lbs.....	22 3	21 3	22 0	22 6	22 6	22 6	21 6
Oatmeal, per barrel, 196 lbs.....	21 4	16 3	0 0	21 3	20 0	0 0	0 0
Wheat, per bushel, 60 lbs.....	4 1	3 2	3 1	4 0	3 1½	3 9	4 8
Rye, per bushel, 56 lbs.....	2 10	3 4	2 9	0 0	1 10½	0 0	0 0
Barley, per bushel, 48 lbs.....	2 2	2 0	2 3	0 0	1 10½	2 6	0 0
Oats, per bushel, 34 lbs.....	1 4½	1 2	1 0	1 0	1 3	1 3	0 0
Peas, per bushel, 60 lbs.....	2 3	1 9	2 1	2 0	1 10½	2 3	0 0
Beef, per 100 lbs.....	18 0	11 3	16 0	17 6	17 6	20 0	21 3
Pork, per 100 lbs.....	19 3	12 6	18 9	20 0	17 6	20 0	0 0
Mutton, per lb.....	0 3½	0 3½	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3½	0 0
Lard, per lb.....	0 5	0 4½	0 4	0 4	0 4½	0 5	0 0
Butter, per lb.....	0 7½	0 7	0 6	0 6	0 5	0 6½	0 7½
Turkies, each.....	3 1	2 11	2 6	2 0	2 6	2 0	0 0
Geese, each.....	1 10	1 6	1 6	1 3	1 3	1 6	0 0
Fowls, per couple.....	1 8	1 8	1 7	1 3	1 0	1 3	0 0
Ducks, per couple.....	1 11	2 0	0 0	1 3	1 0	2 0	0 0
Chickens, per couple.....	1 2	1 3	1 3	1 0	0 10	1 0	0 0
Eggs, per dozen.....	0 7	0 4	0 4½	0 4	0 4	0 5	0 6½
Potatoes, per bushel.....	1 9	2 0	1 4	1 0	1 3	1 3	0 0
Hay, per ton.....	47 6	35 0	48 0	50 0	30 0	50 0	0 0
Straw, per ton.....	26 3	0 0	0 0	15 0	10 0	15 0	0 0
Timothy, per bushel, 60 lbs.....	4 6	4 0	5 0	5 0	5 0	4 0	0 0
Veal, per lb.....	0 3½	0 3	0 0	0 3	3 0	0 3	0 0

CORRECTIONS.

PAGE 2.—Table of Semi-diurnal Arcs, column of Decl., fourth line from the bottom, for 2 read 23.

" 7.—For Sir T. Harris, read Sir W. Snow Harris.

" 8.—The dash or negative sign, indicating degrees below zero of Fahrenheit, has been misplaced: insert it before 1° 9 and 18° 4.

" 10.—The same: insert the negative sign before 4° 7 and 17° 1.

" 12.—Lowest Temperature in Lower Canada, for 90 read —9.0; *delete* the dash over degrees of Thermometer, from January to May inclusive.

PUBLISHERS' NOTICE.

THE PUBLISHERS of the *Canadian Almanac* for 1848, beg leave to tender their respectful acknowledgments to those Gentlemen who have supplied them with information for its pages. The quantity of matter collected far exceeded what could be comprized within the limits assigned for the work; but, in order to avoid, as far as possible, the exclusion of any portion that was deemed to be of essential importance, the *Almanac* has been considerably enlarged, without any corresponding increase in price. The Publishers trust that those Gentlemen to whom they are indebted for contributions, which do not appear in the pages of the *Almanac* for 1848, will, under the circumstances, excuse the omission.

The Publishers of the *Canadian Almanac* respectfully solicit contributions for 1849, not only from all parts of the Province of Canada, on subjects of local interest, in a condensed form, suitable for such a publication, but also from the sister Provinces. They are anxious to render the work as extensively useful as possible, and applicable to the whole of British North America. They expected to have been able to furnish in the present volume, some general information regarding the Provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward, and Newfoundland, but were disappointed in receiving the returns they had applied for, with the exception of one from New Brunswick. They invite contributors to send forward their favors as early as possible, in order to afford the compilers ample time to collate the materials for the *Canadian Almanac* for 1849. As a general rule, as far as may be consistent with the arrangement of the work, contributions will have precedence, according to the order of date in which they are received by the Publishers.

SCOBIE & BALFOUR, Publishers.

BRITISH COLONIST OFFICE, TORONTO, Nov., 1847.

EN.
uel Smyth.
James Linton.
Viley.
Patterson.
rawford.
ach year.

ter McCanniff;
e; Inspector of
and Measures,
John Cullen;

n Brown; High
Brangan.

RA.

Alex. Davidson,
Baikiff—Beaver

LLE.

James B. Powell,
yor—S. Richards.

RG.

William Weller,

ALL.

exander McLean,
McDonald; West

FORD.

uirhead; Queen's
vns; South Ward,
son. Clerk—John

returns from them
—such as London,

INDEX.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Adjutant-General's Department.....	73	Knox's College.....	84
Appeal Court, C. W.	76	Legislative Assembly.....	34
Court, C. E.	78	Council.....	33
Army Medical Staff.....	73	Lock up Houses Act.....	67
Astronomical Notices, &c.	9	Lunatic Asylum.....	96
Baptist Clergy.....	92	McGill College.....	84
(Canada) College.....	85	Magnetical Observatory.....	75
Bankrupt Court, C. E.....	79	Map of Canada—to face.....	3
Banks.....	93	Marriage Act of U. C.....	54
Barrack Masters.....	74	Mars (Illuminated disc of).....	5
Board of Education, C. W.	79	Master and Servant Act, U. C.....	59
Brantford Corporation.....	98	Meteorological Tables.....	8
Brockville Corporation.....	98	Militia Department.....	32
Calendar (Explanation of).....	6	Montreal Corporation.....	96
Canada Company.....	95	Moon's Phases, &c.....	9
Canadian Wesleyan Methodist Clergy.....	92	Markets.....	99
Canals (Provincial).....	69	Neptune (the Planet).....	68
Chancery (Court of).....	76	Niagara Corporation.....	98
Chronological Cycles.....	5	Noon (Apparent).....	9
Church of England Clergy.....	85	Normal School.....	80
of Scotland in Canada.....	87	Ordinance Department.....	74
Circuit Courts, C. W.	76	Planets (The).....	9
Courts, C. E.	78	Poetry of the Months.....	8
Civil List of Canada.....	71	Population of Canada.....	52
Civil Secretary's Office.....	32	Post Office Department.....	33
Cobourg Corporation.....	98	Presbyterian Church of Canada.....	88
Comet (The).....	6	Probate (Court of).....	78
Commander of the Forces.....	73	Public Works (Department of).....	32
Commissariat Department.....	73	Quarter Master General's Department.....	73
Commissioners Courts, C. E.	79	Quarter Sessions, C. W.	78
Common Schools Department (U. C.).....	79	C. E.	79
(L. C.).....	82	Quebec Corporation.....	96
Compass (Variation of the).....	7	Queen's Bench Commissioners.....	79
Congregational Clergy.....	92	Queen's Bench, (Court of) C. W.	76
Theological Institute.....	84	C. E.	78
Copyright Act.....	48	Queen's College.....	83
Cornwall Corporation.....	98	Receiver General's Department.....	32
Crown Lands Department.....	32	Registrar's (Provincial) Office.....	32
(Law Officers of).....	33	Regiments in Canada.....	75
Office.....	76	Revenue of Canada.....	55
Currency (Provincial).....	49	Revenue, Inspectors.....	71
Customs Department.....	70	Revenues (Local) C. W.	60
Law.....	35	Roman Catholic Clergy.....	89
Debt and Liabilities of Canada.....	62	Saturn's Ring.....	9
District Court Sitzings and Terms.....	78	Saving's Banks.....	85
Officers, U. C.	77	Seasons, (Beginning and length of).....	5
Superintendents of Schools.....	80	Secretary's (Provincial) Department.....	32
Duties collected at different Ports.....	67	Semi-Diurnal Arcs, (Table of).....	2
(Table of).....	44	Signs of the Zodiac.....	8
Eclipses.....	3	Sunrise, Sunset and Declination.....	9
Epochs.....	3	Tares allowed by Customs.....	52
Engineer (Royal) Department.....	74	Toronto Academy.....	84
Exchange.....	49	Toronto Corporation.....	96
Executive Council.....	32	Toronto, (Population of).....	97
Executive Government.....	32	Towns and Villages Act, U. C.....	60
Expenditure of Canada.....	57	Trinity Board.....	71
Feasts (Moveable).....	3	Trustees of Common Schools, Toronto.....	96
Hamilton Corporation.....	98	Twilight.....	9
Immigration Returns.....	53	United Presbyterian Church in Canada.....	89
Imports and Exports.....	63	Theological Institute.....	85
Indian Department.....	33	Upper Canada College.....	83
Returns.....	53	Useful (A) Table.....	62
Inspector General's Department.....	32	Venus, (Illuminated disc of).....	5
Jupiter's Satellites (Eclipses of).....	9	Victoria College.....	84
King's College.....	83	Weights and Measures.....	50
Kingston Corporation.....	98	Wesleyan Methodist Clergy.....	90

SCOBIE & BALFOUR, BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS, 16, KING STREET EAST, TORONTO, C. W.,

SOLICIT the attention of their numerous friends, and the public generally, to their large and varied Stock of STATIONARY, including the best Wove and Laid ENGLISH PAPERS, BLANK BOOKS, Ledgers, Journals, Day Books, Cash Books, Docket Books, Bill Books, Letter Books, Version Books, Memorandum and Copy Books, in every style of Binding. WRITING PAPERS OF ALL SIZES. Letter, Note, and Brief Papers. Envelopes. Commercial and Official Envelopes. Morrison's Walkden's, and Stephens' BLACK, BLUE, AND RED INKS. Ink Powders. Silver, Bronze, Pewter, Ebony, Rosewood, and Glass Inkstands. SEALING WAX. Wafers, Letter Weights, Quills. PERRY'S GILLOTT'S, MITCHELL'S, AND HEELEY'S STEEL PENS—Gold Pens; Penholders. Wafer Stamps, Seals, Penknives, Erasers, Office Knives. Gold, Silver, and Albata Pencil Cases; Patent Pencil Leads; Drawing, Carpenter's and other Pencils. Crayons, Crayon Boards and Paper. Bristol Boards, Drawing Papers, Drawing Books, Water Colors, Camel and Sable Hair Pencils. Indian Ink. Pink, Blue, Scarlet, and Mezzotint Saucers. Portcrayons, Stumps, Mathematical Instruments. INDIA RUBBER. Business, Address, and Visiting Cards. Playing Cards. Perforated Cards and Board. SLATES AND SLATE PENCILS. Scrap Books, Pocket Books, Portfolios, Card Cases, Wallets, Writing Pads, Blotting, Cartridge, Tissue and Fancy Papers. Miniature Frames and Cases. Ivories. Ivory and Bone Paper Knives and Folders, &c. They have also always on hand a large Stock of BOOKS, in every department of Science, Literature, Theology, and the Fine Arts, from both British and American Publishers, to which they are constantly adding every new work of interest. They have just issued a catalogue of this part of their Stock, which they will forward to any part of the country, on application, (if by letter, postage paid) and as in consequence of the change in the Copyright Law, it is their intention to have more frequent importations of United States Publications than has hitherto been within their power, orders received by them for any work not in their stock will receive immediate attention.

The SCHOOL BOOKS, recommended by the Board of Education, as well as those generally used by Teachers in the Province, kept in stock. Pulpit, Family, Church, and Pocket BIBLES. Testaments, Psalm and Hymn Books, Missals, Prayer Books, &c. in great variety.

BOOKBINDING.

THE Subscribers have made arrangements, in this department of their business, for executing the orders of their friends in every branch of Letter Press and Stationary Binding in the best styles. COMMERCIAL, LAW, AND OTHER BLANK BOOKS made to order, of the best materials, and in the strongest manner. Music, Scrap Books, and Books of Prints, Bound with care and elegance. Library Books strongly and handsomely bound.

A superior Ruling Machine. Ruled Books and other work executed to any pattern.

SCOBIE & BALFOUR,

16, King Street East, Toronto, C. W.

WOODEN WARE STORE.

ANGUS DALLAS, No. 30, King-Street, Toronto,

MAKER and Importer of Willow Cradles, Waggon, Chairs and Baskets. Tubs, Pails, Churns; Brooms, Brushes, Mats, Twine, Cordage, Sieves, and Riddles, Bird Cages, &c. &c. Also, in great variety, Hair Brushes, Combs and Toys.

JOSIAS BRAY,

LAND, HOUSE, AND GENERAL COMMISSION AGENT, NOTARY PUBLIC, AND CONVEYANCER

Also Agent for the N. Y. Washington Co. Mutual Insurance Company. Allen & Co.'s, Canada and New York Express, &c. &c. &c.

Mr. B. attends to every description of Land Business; Collects, Rents, Notes, and Accounts; Purchases and Sells all kinds of Produce, &c. Secures Pensions and other payments; also Patent Deeds from Government; Bank and other Stocks bought and sold.

FOR SALE,

A large number of Cleared Farms, and upwards of 100,000 acres of Wild Lands, situated in almost every part of Canada; also Building Lots, Houses, &c. &c., on very easy terms.

HAMILTON, C. W.

PRINTING,

IN ALL ITS BRANCHES, NEATLY AND EXPEDITIOUSLY EXECUTED BY

SCOBIE & BALFOUR, 16, KING-STREET EAST, TORONTO, C. W.

Books, Pamphlets, Law Blanks, Circulars, Cards, Bill Heads, Notices, Bills, &c., printed in the most superior style, at moderate prices.

Deeds (new and old Form) Mortgages, Apprentice Indentures, Blank Summonses, Tes. Ca Res, Ca Res, Chancery Warrants, Special Bail Pieces, Cognovits, Subpoenas, Bankruptcy Affidavits, and Law Blanks of every description of the most approved forms, kept on hand and for Sale.

PAGE.
84
34
33
67
96
84
75
3
54
5
59
8
32
96
9
99
68
98
9
80
74
9
8
52
33
88
78
32
73
78
79
96
79
76
78
83
32
32
75
55
71
60
89
9
85
5
32
2
8
9
52
84
96
97
60
71
96
9
89
85
83
62
5
84
50
90

THE COLONIAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

Registered and Empowered under Act of Parliament.

GOVERNOR:

The Right Hon. the EARL OF ELGIN AND KINCARDINE, Governor General of Canada.

EDINBURGH—1, George-St. ; LONDON—4, A. Lothbury ; GLASGOW—35, St. Vincent Place.

CANADA ESTABLISHMENT.

Head Office, Montreal—19, Great St. James Street.

THE HON. PETER MCGILL, President of the Bank of Montreal, *Chairman*.

DAVID DAVIDSON, Esq., Manager of the Bank of British North America.

ALEXANDER SIMPSON, Esq., Cashier of the Bank of Montreal.

HEW RAMSAY, Esq., of the Firm of Armour & Ramsay.

CHRISTOPHER DUNKIN, Esq., Advocate. THE HON. JUSTICE McCORD.

THE HON. W. B. ROBINSON, Chief Commissioner of the Board of Works.

Legal Adviser—John Rose, Esq., Advocate. *Medical Adviser*—Geo. W. Campbell, Esq., M.D.
Manager—A. Davidson Parker, Esq.

TORONTO BRANCH.—Office, 4, Duke Street.

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

THE HON. R. B. SULLIVAN, Q. C., *Chairman*.

W. PROUDFOOT, Esq., President of the Bank of Upper Canada.

JAMES BROWNE, Esq., Wharfinger.

ALEX. MURRAY, Esq., of the Firm of Moffatts, Murray & Co.

T. D. HARRIS, Esq., Merchant.

Solicitors—Messrs. Crooks & Smith, Barristers. *Medical Adviser*—Edw. Hodder, Esq., M.D.
Agent and Secretary to the Board—James Henderson, Esq.

QUEBEC BRANCH.—Board of Management.

THE HON. WILLIAM WALKER, President of the Board of Trade, *Chairman*.

JAMES DEAN, Esq., of the Firm of Dean & Co.

CHARLES LANGEVIN, Esq., of the Firm of Masson, Langevin & Co.

ALEX. GILLESPIE, Jr., Esq., of the Firm of Gillespie, Greenshields & Co.

JOHN THOMSON, Esq.

Solicitor—The Hon. F. W. Primrose, Advocate. *Medical Adviser*—James Douglas, Esq., M.D.
Agent and Secretary to the Board—William Bennett, Esq.

AGENCIES.

Agents.

BELLEVILLE.—John Ross, Esq., Barrister.

BROCKVILLE.—John Rhynas, Esq.

BYTOWN.—J. B. Lewis, Esq., Barrister.

CORNWALL.—Messrs. J. F. & J. D. Pringle, Barristers.

GUELPH.—Wm. Hewat, Esq., Treasurer of the District.

HAMILTON.—Thomas Ramsay, Esq.

LONDON.—Charles Monsarrat, Esq.

PERTH.—John Macdonald, Esq., C.P.

ST. CATHERINES.—George Rykert, Esq.

Medical Advisers.

Rufus Holden, Esq., M.D.

Thomas F. McQueen, Esq., M.D.

Edward V. Cortlandt, Esq., M.D.

Roderick McDonald, Esq., M.D.

William Clarke, Esq., M.D.

William Craigie, Esq., M.D.

Alexander Anderson, Esq., M.D.

James Wilson, Esq., M.D.

Augustus Carson, Esq., M.D.

THE COLONIAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY offers to persons desirous to effect Assurances, the following ADVANTAGES:—

I. *The security of a subscribed Capital of £500 000 Sterling.*

II. *Moderate Rates of Premium*, which may be made payable yearly, half-yearly, or quarterly; or it is optional with the party Assuring, to pay HALF of the Premium for the first five or seven years, the remaining half, with interest, to remain as a debt on the Policy, and to be paid off when convenient, or if not previously discharged, to be deducted at settlement of the claim.

III. *Liberal arrangements as regards Residence and Travelling*—the Assured being at liberty to pass betwixt any North American Port and any European Port, at all times, without extra charge.

IV. *Prompt dispatch in the disposal of Business*—the Board of Directors in Canada being invested with full powers to issue Policies without communicating with the Parent Board.

The foregoing arrangements give to the Colonial all the facilities which can be presented by a Local Company, combined with the additional advantage afforded by the long practical experience of the Directors in Great Britain in the working of similar Institutions.

The PROSPECTUS of the Company, containing the rates, conditions, &c., together with every other information regarding Life Assurance and Annuities, may be obtained by application at any of the Offices of the Company. By order of the Directors.

A. DAVIDSON PARKER, *Manager for Canada.*

OFFICE—19, Great St. James Street, Montreal.

MPANY.

ent.

of Canada.

Vincent Place.

man.

McCORD.

bell, Esq., M.D.

der, Esq., M.D.

chairman.

Co.

glas, Esq., M.D.

D.
Esq., M.D.
Esq., M.D.
Esq., M.D.
M.D.
M.D.
Esq., M.D.
I.D.
M.D.

esirous to effec

ly, or quarterly;
ve or seven years,
id off when con-

being at liberty to
out extra charge.
da being invested

be presented by a
actical experience

r with every other
ion at any of the

for Canada.

MONTREAL LAND AND GENERAL AGENCY.

JOHN COCHRANE

LAND AND GENERAL AGENT, AND STOCK BROKER FOR UPPER AND LOWER CANADA,
OFFICE—No. 17, Great St. James Street, next the Post Office, Montreal.

References are permitted to—The Hon G. Moffatt (Messrs. Gillespie, Moffatt & Co.): the Hon: A. N. Morin M.P.P.; the Hon. W. B. Robinson, M.P.P.: Malcolm Cameron, Esq., M.P.P.; Jos. Wenham, Esq., (Bank of Upper Canada); The Hon. F. Hincks; F. Heward, Esq., (Messrs. Thorne & Heward); Thos. Ure, Esq., (Messrs. Moore, Ure & Co.); W. C. Meredith, Esq., Q.C.

MR. COCHRANE continues to attend to instructions from parties having business to transact with the *Crown Lands Department*, or any of the public or private offices in Montreal—to forward the claims of the *U. E. Loyalists*, and of parties claiming under the "*Heir and Devisee Act*"—to draw *Deeds or Scrip for Soldiers or Militiamen*—to collect rents—to receive *Pensions* and other payments from *Government*—to sell or purchase *Property of every description*:—Also, *Bank Stock, Land Scrip, Shares in Mining* and all other *Companies*—to assist in effecting *Loans* by way of mortgage or otherwise, and in obtaining *Investments, &c.* Having several active and trustworthy Agents, for whose integrity he holds himself answerable, Mr. Cochrane can, with every confidence, offer his services to parties owning *Property in Canada*, and residing *out of the Province*; and is prepared to undertake the management of *Wild or Cleared Lands*, situated in any part of Canada, to value them, or report upon them—to collect rents, make sales, or otherwise dispose of them under power of Attorney.

N.B.—A number of *CLEARED FARMS*, and several *Thousand Acres of LAND* in *Canada East and West*—*BUILDING LOTS, HOUSES, &c., &c.*, for sale, on *very easy terms*, lists of which can always be obtained on application.

IN *MINING AND BANK STOCKS*, Mr. C. will continue to publish a *List of Current Prices*, in time for every mail to England.

Letters, which in all cases must be *post-paid*, may be addressed in either *English, French, or German*, and will be *promptly* attended to.

THE CANADA LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

ESTABLISHED 21st AUGUST, 1847.

For the threefold purpose of making the knowledge and practice of Life Assurance, in its various branches, general amongst all classes in British North America—of affording to all residents therein the opportunity of availing themselves of these important benefits, at the lowest cost compatible with safety; and of retaining within this Province the accumulations thus made, to the equal benefit of our country and the assured.

CAPITAL, £50,000.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—HUGH C. BAKER, President. JOHN T. BRONDGEEST, Vice-President.

The Hon. Geo. S. Boulton.

The Hon. Adam Fergusson.

Archibald Kerr.

Sir Allan N. Macnab, Knight,

James Osborne,

E. Cartwright Thomas.

Bankers—The Bank of Montreal.

John Davidson.

Daniel C. Gunn.

Samuel Kerr.

Nehemiah Merritt,

Richard P. Street.

John Wetenhall.

Richard O. Duggan.

John O. Hatt.

William P. McLaren,

Miles O'Reilly,

George S. Tiffany.

John Young.

Secretary—Thomas Minchin Simons.

OFFICES—HUGHSON STREET, HAMILTON.

The Board meet weekly, on Tuesdays, four o'clock, p.m.—Tables of Rates, Prospectuses, and any further information, can be obtained by application to the Secretary, or to any of the local agents.

THOMAS NOAKES BEST,

AUCTIONEER, APPRAISER, AND GENERAL COMMISSION AGENT,

JAMES STREET, HAMILTON, C. W.

Out Auctions attended.

J. ROBINSON,

Importer of English, French, and American PAPER HANGINGS; Manufacturer of PICTURE FRAMES and LOOKING GLASSES, WINDOW CORNICES, and ROOM BORDERING; HOUSE, SIGN, AND ORNAMENTAL PAINTING.

No. 5, Macnab's Buildings, Opposite the Market, JAMES STREET, HAMILTON.

PRESS'S CITY HOTEL,

HAMILTON, CANADA WEST.

THE BRITISH COLONIST,

A Semi-Weekly Newspaper, published at Toronto, Upper Canada,

BY SCOBIE & BALFOUR,

ADELAIDE BUILDINGS, KING STREET,

On TUESDAY and FRIDAY MORNINGS, in each week, and transmitted by the earliest mails, or other conveyance, at \$5 per annum,

(Less the Postage to Country Subscribers.)

THE rates of Advertising are 4d per line for the first insertion, and 1d per line for each subsequent insertion.

Subscriptions and Advertisements are payable in advance; and letters to the Editors must, in all cases, be post-paid.

The *British Colonist*, having enjoyed the confidence of the Canadian Public for the past ten years, while each day adds to the many proofs already held of its influence, the Publishers are encouraged in their exertions to render it yet more serviceable, than its many testimonials show it has already proved.

As its name implies, this journal will, in all cases, seek to advance the interests of this great Colony concurrently, and in connection with those of the Imperial Kingdom. Repudiating colonial servility, it will ever advocate British Connection. To inform Canadians, and those numbered among Her Majesty's subjects in British North America, what is passing among themselves, will be the first duty of those who have its conduct. The proceedings of the Provincial Parliament, and the movements at the Seat of Government, will be reported comprehensively, and chronicled with the utmost care and attention. Agriculture, and any intelligence that can advance this interest, will ever be a prominent feature in the columns of the *British Colonist*; while the latest and most correct intelligence in Maritime and Commercial affairs may be confidently relied on. The Markets will be carefully scanned. European intelligence will form an important feature. The "glad tidings" borne by each packet from the shores of Britain, will be handed to the subscribers to the *Colonist*, within comparatively a few minutes after the arrival of the Packets.

Added to the ordinary channels of information, the Publishers have secured the services of a gentleman resident in London, whose literary acquirements, and commercial experience, entitle his communications to the highest consideration.

To Advertisers, the Publishers need say but little; the number this journal already commands, is the best evidence of the advantages conferred on those who avail themselves of its circulation; and in any future, as in all past occasions, a due regard will be had to the claims of those who shall confide their interests to its advertising columns, while every exertion will be made to satisfy those whose patronage has placed the *British Colonist* in its present flourishing position, that their countenance has not been bestowed in vain.

Every advantage that the Magnetic Telegraph, and the new Weekly Line of Packets, from Liverpool to the New Continent can make available, will be enjoyed by the Subscribers to THE BRITISH COLONIST FOR 1848.

LITHOGRAPHY MAPS, PLANS, &c.

SCOBIE & BALFOUR

ARE prepared to execute with Neatness and Dispatch all orders for LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTING: Copperplate and Wood ENGRAVING and PRINTING, &c. &c.

Maps of Districts, or Townships, Plans of Cities, Towns or Lots, Drawn on Stone with the utmost accuracy and care.

Business Placards, Plans of Buildings, Diplomas, Scrip Forms, Bill Heads, Bank and other Cheques, Druggist and other Labels, with every article required in this department, promptly attended to.

Stones supplied to Amateurs and Artists, and Drawings thereon Printed from with care.

Scobie & Balfour publish and have for Sale the following Maps and Plans:—

Raskin's Maps of the HOME and SUMMER; NIAGARA, GORE and WELLINGTON; LONDON, BRICK and TALENT Districts &c. The WESTERN District on a scale of 200 Chains to an Inch.

Billyard & Parr's Map of the "WESTERN District," on a scale of 1½ miles to the Inch.

McDonald's Map of the HURON District on a scale of 160 Chains to an Inch.

Arrowsmith's Map of Canada West, compiled chiefly from documents furnished by the Canada Company. Staveley's Map of Canada.

Plans of the Towns of PETERBOROUGH, COBURN, and SYDENHAM, C. W.

Also, now Publishing, a Map of the NEWCASTLE and COLBORNE Districts, on a scale of 160 Chains to an Inch.

18, King Street East, Toronto.

J. E. PELL,

CARVER, GILDER, LOOKING GLASS AND PICTURE FRAME
MANUFACTURER,

112, YONGE STREET, TORONTO.

da,

mails, or other

each subse-

ers most, in all

past ten years,

are encouraged

it has already

a great Colony

lonial servility,

ed among Her

be the first duty

the movements

e utmost care

ever be a pro-

ject intelligence

ill be carefully

borne by each

ithin compara-

rices of a gen-

ce, entitle his

commands, is

rculation ; and

who shall con-

fy those whose

ir countenance

ts, from Liver-

ribers to THE

HOGRAPHIC

for.

with the utmost

ank and other

ment, promptly

h care.

London, Black

nch.

Each.

by the Canada

le of 160 Chains

FRAME